



2006-2007

ATHLETE
HANDBOOK

United States Fencing Association
1 Olympic Plaza
Colorado Springs, CO 80909-5774
Phone: 719-866-4511
Fax: 719-632-5737
Web Site: www.usfencing.org
Email: info@usfencing.org

Acknowledgements

REVIEW COMMITTEE:

In order to ensure accuracy of information and correctness of language and clarity of presentation, the following individuals were members of the review committee:

Nancy Anderson	President
Samuel D. Cheris	Vice President, International
Bill Oliver	Chair, Fencing Officials Commission
Kalle Weeks	Chair, Tournament Committee
Stacey Johnson	Chair, High Performance Committee
Maureen Griffin	Chair, Youth Development Committee
Carla-Mae Richards	Chair, Wheelchair Committee; Member, High Performance Committee
Tanya Brown	Tournament Committee
David Sapery	Data Management Advisor
Michael Massik	Executive Director
Christine Strong Simmons	Director of National Events
Corinne Greenman	Director of International and Elite Programs
Jim Page	Director of High Performance
Andrea Lagan	Manager of High Performance

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Athlete Advisory Group
Athletes on National Point Standings as of Aug 1: Top: 24 Senior, 16 Junior, 12 Cadet, 8 Y14
National Weapon Coaches & Coaches of Top Athletes
USFA Board of Directors
USFA Executive Committee
USFA Fencing Officials Commission
USFA High Performance Committee
USFA Tournament Committee
USFA USOC Athlete Representatives: Felicia Zimmermann, Dan Kellner

Published by:
United States Fencing Association
1 Olympic Plaza
Colorado Springs, CO 80909-5774
Phone: (719) 866-4511
Fax: (719) 632-5737

The Handbook is available at the USFA Web site: www.usfencing.org
Permission is granted for reproduction of any portion of this book.

Preface

This book is written so that fencers, coaches, and parents can gain a better understanding of the programs of the United States Fencing Association (USFA). It contains information that will allow fencers to progress in the sport of fencing to as high a level as they desire. When there are modifications to any of the programs described herein, such changes will be posted to the USFA international website (www.international.usfencing.org). Written notification from the USFA National Office will be sent via email to the top 24 senior fencers, top 16 junior fencers, top 12 cadet fencers, and top 8 Youth 14 fencers on the national point standings and posted on the USFA web site. A bound copy of the book can be obtained from the USFA for \$20 (includes cost of mailing).

Periodically, the USFA and the National Weapon Coaches will send by email special notices to fencers on the national point standings. Fencers must keep the USFA national office informed of their current email address(es) since it is the primary communication path to fencers and coaches on weapon squad programs, team notifications, and updates to the Handbook. It is just as important to ensure one's mailing address is current to ensure receipt of information mailed by the USFA and the National Weapon Coaches. The USFA will post the latest information on the USFA Web site: www.usfencing.org and/or the international website (www.international.usfencing.org). You can communicate with the USFA by email: info@usfencing.org.

The Athlete Handbook and Operations Manual will provide fencers, coaches, administrators, and parents the information pertinent to all aspects of US Fencing programs.

The annual Athlete Handbook is the source book for details on elite athlete programs – national point standings, team selection, international competitions.

The Operations Manual is the source book on the organization of US Fencing – corporate structure, membership requirements, competition structure and rules, requirements for fencing in national championships.

NOTHING IN THIS HANDBOOK OVERRIDES THE RULES OF FENCING UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED. CHANGES IN SELECTION PROCEDURES WILL ONLY BE VALID IF COMMUNICATED IN WRITING BY DIRECT COMMUNICATION TO ATHLETES IN THE TOP 24 IN SENIOR, TOP 16 IN JUNIOR, TOP 12 IN CADET, AND/OR TOP 8 IN YOUTH14 POINT STANDINGS.

Table of Contents

Chapter 1. The USFA	1
1.1. How to Contact the USFA	1
1.2. About the USFA	1
1.3. USFA Mission	1
1.4. USFA Membership	2
1.4.1. Membership Dues	2
1.4.2. How to Become a USFA Member	3
1.4.3. Membership Benefits	3
1.4.4. Sections/Divisions	3
1.4.5. Voting	3
1.4.6. Division and Section Affiliation	3
1.4.7. Club Representation and Affiliation	4
Chapter 2. Domestic Competitions	5
2.1. General Definitions	5
2.2. Classifications (Ratings)	5
2.2.1. What are Classifications?	5
2.2.2. How are Classifications Earned?	5
2.2.3. How are Classification Changes made Official?	5
2.2.4. How long are Classifications Valid?	6
2.3. Competitive Opportunities within the USFA	6
2.3.1. Types of Competitions	6
2.3.2. Championships	6
2.3.3. NAC (North American Cup)	7
2.3.4. Youth	7
2.3.5. Division/Section Competitions	7
2.3.6. Local/Club Competitions	8
2.4. Entering Competitions/Tournaments	8
2.4.1. USFA National Tournaments	8
2.4.2. Super and Regional Youth Circuits	9
2.4.3. Division/Section/Club/Local Competitions	9
2.5. Eligibility to Compete	10
2.6. Equipment Requirements for Domestic Tournaments	11
2.7. What is a Qualifier? General Qualifying Information	12
2.7.1. Eligibility to Compete in a Qualifier	12
2.7.2. Determination of Qualifiers	12
2.8. Appeal/Petition Process	13
2.9. Qualifying Competition Protest Process	14
2.10. Competition Format	15
2.10.1. Seeding	15
2.10.2. Pools	17
2.10.3. DE/Repêchage	17
2.10.4. Competition Format	18
2.11. Specific Events	19
2.11.1. Division I	19
2.11.2. Division IA – Summer Nationals	21
2.11.3. Division II & Division III	22
2.11.4. Junior- Under 19/Cadet - Under 16	23
2.11.5. Youth 14/12/10	25
2.11.6. Veteran Combined and V40, V50, V60	26
2.11.7. Team Events	28
Chapter 3. Awarding of Points	30
3.1. Definition of Point Standings	30
3.2. Earning Domestic Points	30

3.2.1.	Structure of Point Standings	30
3.2.2.	USFA National domestic point tournaments are:	30
3.2.3.	Awarding Points Based on Placement - Domestic	31
3.2.4.	Expiration and Replacement of Points.....	32
3.3.	Awarding of Points – International	32
3.3.1.	Strength Factor for USFA International Points	33
Chapter 4.	Point Standings and Team Selection.....	34
4.1.	Overview of Point Calculations	34
4.2.	Senior Point Standings.....	34
4.2.1.	Senior Domestic Point Standings Cycle	34
4.3.	Junior Point Standings	35
4.3.1.	Junior Domestic Rolling Point Standings Cycle.....	35
4.4.	Cadet Point Standings	36
4.4.1.	Cadet Domestic Point Standings Cycle	37
4.5.	Youth Point Standings.....	38
4.5.1.	Youth 10 (Y10) Point Standings Cycle	38
4.5.2.	Youth 12 (Y12) Point Standings Cycle	39
4.5.3.	Youth 14 (Y14) Point Standings Cycle	39
4.6.	Veteran Point Standings	40
4.6.1.	Veteran World Championships	40
Chapter 5.	International	41
5.1.	International Competition Categories.....	41
5.1.1.	“A” or World Cup Competitions	41
5.1.2.	Satellite Competitions	42
5.1.3.	“B” or European Open Competitions	42
5.1.4.	Designated Cadet “B” Competitions	42
5.1.5.	World Cup Team Competitions.....	42
5.2.	Entry Procedures and Eligibility Requirements.....	43
5.2.1.	Eligibility	43
5.2.2.	Entry Procedures	44
5.2.3.	Finalizing the Entries.....	44
5.2.4.	Withdrawing from an International Competition.....	44
5.3.	FIE World Ranking	45
5.3.1.	Individual FIE Rankings	45
5.3.2.	Team FIE Rankings	45
Chapter 6.	National Teams	46
6.1.	Definition of National Team.....	46
6.2.	International Teams	46
6.2.1.	Eligibility Rules of Team Selection.....	46
6.2.2.	Notification of Selection	46
6.2.3.	Selection in More Than One Competition	47
6.2.4.	Alternates for International teams.....	47
6.2.5.	Ties for Selection	47
6.2.6.	Team Travel.....	47
6.2.7.	Personal Equipment.....	47
6.2.8.	Passport Requirement	48
6.2.9.	Team Warm-ups	48
6.3.	Selection Criteria	49
6.4.	Senior World Championships	49
6.4.1.	Tournament Description	49
6.4.2.	Eligibility and Selection Criteria	49
6.5.	Senior Pan American Zonal Championships	50
6.5.1.	Tournament Description	50
6.5.2.	Eligibility and Selection Criteria	50
6.6.	2007 Pan American Games	50
6.6.1.	Tournament Description	50

6.6.2.	Eligibility and Selection Criteria	50
6.7.	World University Games (WUG)	51
6.7.1.	Tournament Description	51
6.7.2.	Eligibility	51
6.7.3.	Selection Criteria.....	51
6.8.	2008 Olympic Games.....	52
6.8.1.	Tournament Description	52
6.8.2.	Eligibility and Selection Criteria	52
6.8.3.	Selection based on USFA Point standings.....	52
6.9.	Continental Qualifying Competition for Olympic Games.....	53
6.9.1.	Tournament Description	53
6.9.2.	Eligibility and Selection Criteria	53
6.10.	Team World Championships	53
6.10.1.	Tournament Description.....	53
6.10.2.	Eligibility and Selection Criteria.....	53
6.11.	Junior (Under-20) World Championships	54
6.11.1.	Tournament Description.....	54
6.11.2.	Eligibility	54
6.11.3.	Selection Criteria.....	54
6.12.	Cadet (Under-17) World Championships	54
6.12.1.	Tournament Description.....	54
6.12.2.	Eligibility	54
6.12.3.	Selection Criteria.....	54
6.13.	Pan American Junior/Cadet Championships.....	55
6.13.1.	Tournament Description.....	55
6.13.2.	Eligibility	55
6.13.3.	Selection Criteria.....	55
Chapter 7.	Men's Epee – Team Selection.....	56
7.1.	Men's Epee Designated World Cups for 06-07.....	56
7.2.	Men's Epee - Senior International Teams Selection.....	57
7.2.1.	2007 Senior World Championships	57
7.2.2.	2007 Senior Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	57
7.2.3.	2007 Pan American Games.....	58
7.2.4.	2007 World University Games	58
7.2.5.	2008 Olympic Games	59
7.2.6.	2008 Continental Qualifying for Olympic Games.....	59
7.2.7.	2008 Senior Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	60
7.3.	Men's Epee – Junior International Teams Selection	61
7.3.1.	2007 Junior World Championships.....	61
7.3.2.	2007 Junior Pan Am Zonal Championships	62
7.3.3.	2008 Junior World Championships*	63
7.3.4.	2008 Junior Pan Am Zonal Championships	63
7.4.	Men's Epee - Cadet International Teams Selection	64
7.4.1.	2007 Cadet World Championships	64
7.4.2.	2007 Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships	65
7.4.3.	2008 Cadet World Championships*.....	66
7.4.4.	2008 Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships	66
Chapter 8.	Men's Foil – Team Selection	67
8.1.	Men's Foil Designated World Cups for 06-07	67
8.2.	Men's Foil - Senior International Teams Selection	68
8.2.1.	2007 Senior World Championships	68
8.2.2.	2007 Senior Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	68
8.2.3.	2007 Pan American Games.....	69
8.2.4.	2007 World University Games	69
8.2.5.	2008 Olympic Games	70
8.2.6.	2008 Continental Qualifying for Olympic Games.....	70

8.2.7.	2008 Men's Foil Team World Championships.....	71
8.2.8.	2008 Senior Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	71
8.3.	Men's Foil - Junior International Teams Selection.....	72
8.3.1.	2007 Junior World Championships.....	72
8.3.2.	2007 Junior Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	73
8.3.3.	2008 Junior World Championships*.....	74
8.3.4.	2008 Junior Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	74
8.4.	Men's Foil - Cadet International Teams Selection.....	75
8.4.1.	2007 Cadet World Championships.....	75
8.4.2.	2007 Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	76
8.4.3.	2008 Cadet World Championships*.....	77
8.4.4.	2008 Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	77
Chapter 9.	Men's Saber – Team Selection.....	78
9.1.	Men's Saber Designated World Cups for 06-07.....	78
9.2.	MS - Senior International Teams Selection.....	79
9.2.1.	2007 Senior World Championships.....	79
9.2.2.	2007 Senior Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	79
9.2.3.	2007 Pan American Games.....	80
9.2.4.	2007 World University Games.....	80
9.2.5.	2008 Olympic Games.....	81
9.2.6.	2008 Continental/Zonal Qualifying Competition for Olympic Games.....	82
9.2.7.	2008 Senior Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	82
9.3.	Men's Saber - Junior International Teams Selection.....	83
9.3.1.	2007 Junior World Championships.....	83
9.3.2.	2007 Junior Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	84
9.3.3.	2008 Junior World Championships*.....	85
9.3.4.	2008 Junior Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	85
9.4.	Men's Saber - Cadet International Teams Selection.....	86
9.4.1.	2007 Cadet World Championships.....	86
9.4.2.	2007 Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	87
9.4.3.	2008 Cadet World Championships*.....	88
9.4.4.	2008 Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	88
Chapter 10.	Women's Epee – Team Selection.....	89
10.1.	Women's Epee Designated World Cups for 06-07.....	89
10.2.	Women's Epee - Senior International Teams Selection.....	90
10.2.1.	2007 Senior World Championships.....	90
10.2.2.	2007 Senior Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	90
10.2.3.	2007 Pan American Games.....	91
10.2.4.	2007 World University Games.....	91
10.2.5.	2008 Olympic Games.....	92
10.2.6.	2008 Continental Qualifying for Olympic Games.....	92
10.2.7.	2008 Women's Epee Team World Championships.....	93
10.2.8.	2008 Senior Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	93
10.3.	Women's Epee - Junior International Teams Selection.....	94
10.3.1.	2007 Junior World Championships.....	94
10.3.2.	2007 Junior Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	95
10.3.3.	2008 Junior World Championships*.....	96
10.3.4.	2008 Junior Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	96
10.4.	Women's Epee - Cadet International Teams Selection.....	97
10.4.1.	2007 Cadet World Championships.....	97
10.4.2.	2007 Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	98
10.4.3.	2008 Cadet World Championships*.....	99
10.4.4.	2008 Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	99
Chapter 11.	Women's Foil – Team Selection.....	100
11.1.	Women's Foil Designated World Cups for 06-07.....	100
11.2.	Women's Foil - Senior International Teams Selection.....	101

11.2.1.	2007 Senior World Championships.....	101
11.2.2.	2007 Senior Pan Am Zonal Championships	101
11.2.3.	2007 Pan American Games	102
11.2.4.	2007 World University Games	102
11.2.5.	2008 Olympic Games.....	103
11.2.6.	2008 Continental Qualifying for Olympic Games	103
11.2.7.	2008 Senior Pan Am Zonal Championships	104
11.3.	Women's Foil - Junior International Teams Selection.....	105
11.3.1.	2007 Junior World Championships	105
11.3.2.	2007 Junior Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	106
11.3.3.	2008 Junior World Championships*.....	107
11.3.4.	2008 Junior Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	107
11.4.	Women's Foil - Cadet International Teams Selection	108
11.4.1.	2007 Cadet World Championships	108
11.4.2.	2007 Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	109
11.4.3.	2008 Cadet World Championships*	110
11.4.4.	2008 Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships	110
Chapter 12.	Women's Saber – Team Selection.....	111
12.1.	Women's Saber Designated World Cups for 06-07	111
12.2.	Women's Saber - Senior International Teams Selection	112
12.2.1.	2007 Senior World Championships.....	112
12.2.2.	2007 Senior Pan Am Zonal Championships	112
12.2.3.	2007 Pan American Games	113
12.2.4.	2007 World University Games	113
12.2.5.	2008 Olympic Games.....	114
12.2.6.	2008 Continental Qualifying for Olympic Games	114
12.2.7.	2008 Senior Pan Am Zonal Championships	115
12.3.	Women's Saber - Junior International Teams Selection	116
12.3.1.	2007 Junior World Team.....	116
12.3.2.	2007 Junior Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	117
12.3.3.	2008 Junior World Team*	118
12.3.4.	2008 Junior Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	118
12.4.	Women's Saber - Cadet International Teams Selection	119
12.4.1.	2007 Cadet World Team	119
12.4.2.	2007 Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	120
12.4.3.	2008 Cadet World Team*.....	121
12.4.4.	2008 Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships.....	121
Chapter 13.	Fencer Funding and Recognition Programs	122
13.1.	Fencer Recognition Programs.....	122
13.1.1.	Participation Certificates	122
13.1.2.	Cadet and Youth Performance Recognition	122
13.1.3.	Youth Point Winner	122
13.2.	Weapon Squad Funding.....	122
13.3.	World Championship Team Funding.....	122
13.4.	Fencer Funding Programs.....	123
13.4.1.	Requirements for Receiving Funding.....	123
13.4.2.	Funding Notification and Funds Disbursement	124
13.4.3.	Senior Funding Programs	124
13.4.4.	Junior Cadet Funding Programs	126
13.5.	USOC Fencer Basic Grant Program	126
13.6.	USOC Elite Athlete Health Insurance (EAHI).....	126
13.7.	USOC Athlete Support Performance Pool	127
13.8.	Ray Miller Memorial Olympic Grants.....	127
Chapter 14.	Wheelchair Fencing.....	128
Chapter 15.	Drug Testing Programs	129
Chapter 16.	USFA Disciplinary Procedures.....	131

16.1.	Removal from Team, Loss of Points and/or Funding.....	131
16.1.1.	General Principals.....	131
16.1.2.	Fencers' Rights	131
16.1.3.	Definitions.....	131
16.1.4.	Regular Grievance Steps	132
16.1.5.	Expedited Grievance Steps.....	134
16.2.	General Disciplinary Procedures.....	135
16.2.1.	Scope of Procedures.....	135
16.2.2.	Definitions.....	135
16.2.3.	Procedures	136
16.3.	Code of Conduct.....	137
16.3.1.	Fencer Code of Conduct Agreement	137
16.3.2.	Non-Fencer Personnel Code of Conduct.....	140
16.3.3.	USFA Sexual Harassment Policy.....	142
16.3.4.	National Team Disciplinary Procedures.....	144

Appendices Table of Contents

Appendix 1. Calendars	Error! Bookmark not defined.
1.1. 2006-2007 Calendar	Error! Bookmark not defined.
1.2. Regional Youth Circuit Calendar.....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
1.3. Men's Epee International Calendar.....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
1.4. Men's Foil International Calendar	Error! Bookmark not defined.
1.5. Men's Sabre International Calendar	Error! Bookmark not defined.
1.6. Women's Epee International Calendar	Error! Bookmark not defined.
1.7. Women's Foil International Calendar.....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
1.8. Women's Sabre International Calendar.....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
1.9. International Championships Calendar.....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
Appendix 2. Reference Tables.....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
2.1. Age Criteria	Error! Bookmark not defined.
2.2. Classification Reference Chart	Error! Bookmark not defined.
2.3. Domestic Point Table	Error! Bookmark not defined.
2.4. Veteran Point Table	Error! Bookmark not defined.
2.5. International Point Table	Error! Bookmark not defined.
Appendix 3. Reference Documents	Error! Bookmark not defined.
3.1. Penalty Chart	Error! Bookmark not defined.
3.2. Referee Hand Signals.....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
3.3. Technical Updates for USFA National Tournaments.....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
Appendix 4. International Reference.....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
4.1. Equipment Requirements.....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
4.2. Security Tips For International Travel.....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
Appendix 5. 2006-2007 Forms.....	Error! Bookmark not defined.

Chapter 1. The USFA

1.1. How to Contact the USFA

US Fencing Association
1 Olympic Plaza
Colorado Springs, CO 80909
Phone: 719-866-4511
Fax: 719-632-5737
Informational email: info@usfencing.org
Website: www.usfencing.org

1.2. About the USFA

The USFA is a non-profit corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado. The Internal Revenue Service has recognized the Association as a tax-exempt organization, 501(c)(3), and contributions qualify as charitable deductions for the donor to the extent permitted by law. Information about such contributions may be obtained from the USFA National Office.

The USFA is the official governing body for amateur fencing in the United States and the *Fédération Internationale d'Escrime* (FIE), the United States Olympic Committee (USOC), and other organizations recognize its exclusive jurisdiction. It is the officially designated National Governing Body (NGB) of fencing by the USOC.

The USFA is the sole representative of US amateur fencing in the FIE, which is the governing body for all official international fencing competitions including the World and Olympic Fencing Championships. Any US fencer wishing to participate in official international competitions must be accredited by the USFA to the FIE or to the host country as to amateur standing and qualification.

Details on the operations of the USFA are described in the 2006 edition of the USFA Operations Manual available at the USFA website. The Operations Manual explains the competitive opportunities for all members and the manner in which competitions should operate within the tenets of the organization and of the sport.

The governance of the organization is specified in the 2001 USFA Bylaws, also found on the USFA website.

1.3. USFA Mission

- Direct, administer, and promote the sport of fencing in the US.
- Develop programs, services and opportunities that enable fencers from recreational to Olympian level to reach their maximum potential.
- Select fencers and cadre for international tournaments, including the Olympic Games, the Pan American Games and FIE World Championships.

GOALS OF THE USFA

1. To enhance International Influence and Competitive Performances
Objectives
 - i. To achieve at least two Olympic Medals in China
 - ii. To complete logistics planning for Beijing
 - iii. Enhance political influence in the FIE and Pan American Confederation
 - iv. To professionalize coaches within the USFA and enhance fencer financial support

2. To Enhance USFA Governance Structure Objectives
 - i. To further refine and define the appropriate roles of the USFA Board of Directors and the USFA committees to strengthen their operational functions and outcomes in service to USFA mission and goals.
 - ii. To review and enhance current division and section organizational structure to better reflect and manage growth while improving the delivery of services membership
 - iii. Revisit division and sectional competitive pathway as a result of organizational recommendations
 - iv. Vertically integrate Wheelchair Fencing into US Fencing
3. To Enhance and Increase the Delivery of Services to Members Objectives
 - i. To develop an enhanced USFA website complete with on-line entries
 - ii. Increase the number of clubs at the high school and college level
4. To Increase USFA Revenues Objectives
 - i. To develop and implement branding and marketing plans to enhance USFA products capitalizing on the Athens Olympic success
 - ii. To solicit for corporate, private, grants, and VIK contributions.

1.4. USFA Membership

USFA membership is required to compete in any USFA sanctioned event. The membership year begins on August 1 and ends on the following July 31. All dues are payable on application for membership and thereafter on or before the next membership year begins. Membership dues are not prorated at any time. Renewals processed at any date following August 1 will expire July 31. A new member joining the USFA for the first time for 1 year, whose dues are paid between April 1 and July 31, will be entitled to membership through the next membership year.

1.4.1. Membership Dues

The annual dues of the USFA, as approved by the USFA Board of Directors, are as follows:

CLASS OF MEMBERSHIP	ANNUAL DUES	DUES PAID FOR 3 YRS.
Competitive Member		
Senior	\$50	\$130
Junior	\$50	\$130
Coach Competitor	\$50	\$130
Veteran	\$50	\$130
Non-Competitive Member		
Associate	\$40	NA
Coach Associate	\$40	NA
Parent Associate	\$40	NA
Family*	\$100	NA
Life Member (Lump Sum)	\$1,200	NA
Life Member (Supporting)**	\$120**	NA

*Family membership allows for a maximum of four persons at the same address to join for the single fee of \$100. Within the family membership, up to two persons will hold competitive membership; the remaining two are considered "Associate" or non-competitive members and can not fence in USFA or international competitions.

**The Board of Directors voted in July of 2004 to develop a new class of competitive, voting membership to be known as Supporting. Membership dues for this class of membership are one-tenth the dues for Life membership at the time of enrollment. Upon payment of supporting

membership dues for ten consecutive years, the membership will be automatically converted to Life membership. Dues must be paid in ten consecutive years. Failure to pay dues for one year will forfeit all prior dues payments.

1.4.2. How to Become a USFA Member

To become a USFA member visit our website, www.usfencing.org, download an application from the Forms area and return the application with your dues by fax or by regular mail to the fax number or address listed on the application. You can also call or email the National Office for an application: 719-866-4511 or info@usfencing.org. You may also sign up at most local tournaments in your area. Please be aware though that the USFA cannot consider you a member in good standing or provide you with proof of membership until your application and dues have been processed by the National Office. If you do sign up at a local event, it is your responsibility to ensure that your application is forwarded to the National Office in a timely manner.

1.4.3. Membership Benefits

There are several benefits associated with USFA Membership:

- Subscription to American Fencing magazine, published four times a year.
- Athlete Accident Insurance: covers USFA sanctioned activities (contact USFA Membership Services for policy specifics.).
- Coaches Liability Insurance: contact USFA Membership Services for details.
- Voting privileges: Members 18 and over as of Feb. 1 of the membership year who have provided their date of birth, have the right to vote on USFA issues and in USFA elections.
- Competitive members may compete in USFA sanctioned competitions if they meet conditions of specific competition.
- Discounts on Travel and Fencing Equipment.
- USFA Membership Card: Recognition as a member of U.S. Fencing

USFA Membership gives you the opportunity to compete or qualify to compete in local, regional, and national events. For parents and coaches, membership allows you the opportunity to participate in the administration of your Division, Section, and at a National Level.

1.4.4. Sections/Divisions

For local and regional operational responsibilities, the United States is divided into ten Sections and 67 Divisions. These administrative units then schedule competitions for the different weapons and age groups, tailored to the needs of their area. Among the competitions that are scheduled, the Divisions and Sections have the responsibility to conduct specific competitions to qualify a prescribed number of fencers to the Junior Olympic Fencing Championships and the Summer National Championships. Fencers may earn classifications at these competitions if specific criteria are met.

1.4.5. Voting

Members in good standing who are 18 and over, as of February 1st of the membership year and who have provided the USFA with their date of birth by February 1st of the membership year may vote on matters of the USFA in accordance with the provisions of the USFA Bylaws.

1.4.6. Division and Section Affiliation

The Division that a member can declare is based on his or her residence, location of the school that member is attending, or location of club that the member will represent in USFA competitions. Each year a member must declare the Division affiliation for that membership year. That Division is then the one from which the fencer must qualify to the USFA National Championships and the Junior Olympic Fencing Championships. The member may request a change in Division if he or she moves to a new geographic location and notifies the USFA office of the new address and Division change request in writing. Members who are living or working for an extended period of time outside of the

United States or are in the military on a full time basis can request “National” Division affiliation. Appeals on the basis of missing a Division qualifying competition due to going to school elsewhere will not be considered.

1.4.7. Club Representation and Affiliation

The term “club”, as used in these rules, includes any organized fencing group of individual members. The group may be affiliated with a club, industrial institution, association, or other entity. A recognized club is one that has a relatively stable organizational structure and membership, a place for regular fencing activity, and preferably a professional fencing master for lessons and training. The division affiliation of a member club shall be the primary location where its regular fencing activity is conducted. A club may only be a member of one division.

A distinction is made between club “affiliation” and “representation.” A fencer may be affiliated with more than one club but can represent only one of them (except as provided for below) in USFA competitions during one fencing season.

A. A fencer may at any time resign from one club and join another, or join or hold membership in two or more clubs. However, within the same fencing season, no fencer may represent in competition more than one club without special permission of the Board of Directors. The fencer’s first stated club affiliation at a USFA competition in each fencing season will determine that fencer’s club representation for that season.

B. A college or scholastic fencer, who is also a member of another recognized club, may represent his or her school in dual meets and other interscholastic or intercollegiate competitions, and also represent the other club in USFA competitions. In addition, if the rules of his or her school conference require it, he or she may represent his or her school or fence unattached in all USFA individual competitions held during the school fencing season or, in the case of collegiate fencers, during the period in which NCAA rules regarding playing dates have jurisdiction. Such fencers may represent their club during the other portions of the fencing season.

Fencers who represent their club after having represented their school during the fencing season must represent their club for the remainder of that fencing season. Fencers who represent their school outside the dates when required to do so, must represent their school for the remainder of the fencing season. Under no circumstances can fencers represent both their school and their club at any one National Championship tournament.

C. A fencer who, while a member of a recognized club, elects to fence unattached, may not be permitted to represent any club during the remainder of the season in individual competition, and may not compete in team competitions except as noted above for collegiate fencers in NCAA schools.

All fencers should notify the National Office of all club affiliations at the start of the fencing season or as such club affiliations change. They should also notify competition organizers of such affiliations even if representing another club (or school) or fencing unattached for reasons given above. Competition organizers should apply the same criteria for separating fencers with the same club affiliations as they do for fencers with the same club representation.

If a fencer represents a club that closes during the season with no plan of reopening in the future, or if a fencer makes a permanent move of physical residence into another geographical area, that fencer may request to have his or her club representation changed, subject to approval. The resignation of a coach, conflict within a club, or change of affiliation due to either will not be recognized as justification to change club representation. A fencer in this situation will have to either remain with his or her stated club or fence unattached for the remainder of the season.

Chapter 2. Domestic Competitions

2.1. General Definitions

A competition (or event) is the aggregate of the bouts (individual competitions) or of the matches (team competitions) that determine the winner of the event. Competitions are distinguished by weapons, by gender, by age, by classification, and by individual competition vs. team competition.

A tournament consists of several competitions held at the same venue in the same period of time.

2.2. Classifications (Ratings)

2.2.1. What are Classifications?

For the purpose of distinguishing between levels of performance and providing an objective scale for the seeding of competitions, fencers are classified nationally on the basis of competitive experience and achievement into the following classifications: A (highest), B, C, D, E, U (Unclassified, lowest). Classifications are written as A04, B02, B05, with the letter indicating the classification and the number indicating the latest year when that classification was earned or re-earned.

2.2.2. How are Classifications Earned?

Classifications are earned at USFA rated competitions. The rating of a competition determines which classifications are awarded, and the number for each type. Please see Appendix 2.2 for the Classification Reference Chart.

Changes in classifications are allowed at USFA sanctioned individual competition restricted to Veterans and to Junior fencers. Division, Section and Regional Youth and Cadet competitions must meet or exceed criteria for C1 to award changes in classification.

The classification of a fencer in one weapon has no effect on his/her classification in another weapon and is not affected by his/her winning or competing in individual three-weapon competitions, invitational meets, intercollegiate competitions, or unofficial club and inter-club competitions.

2.2.3. How are Classification Changes made Official?

Classifications must be certified in writing to the Director of Membership Services by the organizer of the competition in which said classification was earned. Every member of the USFA is personally responsible for ascertaining his or her own classification in each weapon. To avoid questions with respect to individual fencers, each Division, through its Executive Committee or other designated officer or committee, should certify all classification changes (both major and minor) to the National Office. Changes should be reported within two weeks. Failure to report changes in a timely fashion may affect fencers competing in a national competition

Classification updates must be submitted to the USFA National Office using the Classification Change Form (available on the USFA website). This form must be signed by the Division Chair, validating the results. The USFA cannot change a fencer's classification without this signed form. If your classification update has been delayed, please contact the competition organizer or your Section/Division officer to determine if the form has been submitted. Once this report is filed with the USFA National Office, a new membership card will be issued whenever there is a change in any fencer's classification.

2.2.4. How long are Classifications Valid?

Classifications are valid for four membership years (August 1-July 31) after they are earned. If after four years the classification has not been re-earned, it then reverts to the next lowest letter and the current year. Such change will be enacted at the beginning of the new fencing season, August 1. For example, if you earned a B in 2003 (B03), and did not re-earn your B for four years, your B would become a C07 on Aug 1 of 2007. If you then did not re-earn your C07 for four more years, it would become a D11 on Aug 1, 2011.

2.3. Competitive Opportunities within the USFA

2.3.1. Types of Competitions

Open – An Open competition is one in which all competitors are eligible to compete without regard to their divisional membership, classification, rank, or age (except for minimum ages as specified in this handbook). Eligibility requirements are explained in 2.5. The same rules apply to all USFA events that do not carry a specific age restriction (youth, cadets, juniors, and veteran events)-whether they are NAC or national championship events, or run by a club, division, or section.

To compete in a USFA-sponsored "open" event, all fencers must be at least 13 years old on January 1 of the competitive season in question- unless the fencer is on the National Junior point standings at the entry deadline for that competition. This rule was developed to be consistent with age requirements set by the international fencing community. It is part of a developmental framework designed to give young fencers appropriate competitive bouts as they grow.

Closed – A Closed competition is a sectional, interdivisional, or divisional competition in which eligibility is limited on the basis of sectional or divisional membership.

Restricted – A Restricted competition is one in which the eligibility of competitors is limited on the basis of classification, rank, age, academic status, or divisional membership.

Youth – Competitions for those who are 10 and under, 12 and under, and 14 and under.

Championships – The USFA sponsors National Championships for different levels of development and for different age groups: Junior Olympic Fencing Championships for Under-20 and Under-17 age group fencers, held during Presidents' weekend in February; Division I, IA, II, III, Veterans (age 40 and older), Under-19, Under-16, and Youth 14 – all at the Summer National Championships the first week of July. Each category of National Championships includes competitions for each of the six weapons: Men's Epee, Foil, and Saber and Women's Epee, Foil, and Saber. The USFA also sponsors the Wheelchair National Championships in all weapons except women's saber (that competition is not held at its World Championships or the Paralympic Games.)

Fencers in the following membership categories are NOT ELIGIBLE to compete in any USFA sanctioned competition: Coach Associate, Parent Associate, or Associate. Also fencers who are under the age of 7 on January 1 of the membership year are not eligible to compete in any USFA competition.

2.3.2. Championships

2.3.2.1. Division I

The Division I National Championships are the elite championships. They are held either in conjunction with the April NAC, or in conjunction with the Summer National Championships. Fencers must qualify for these championships (See Chapter 2.11.1 for criteria). These championships are an

important part of the selection criteria for the Senior World Teams. In addition to the individual events, team competitions are held in all six weapons.

2.3.2.2. *Summer National Championships*

The Summer National Championships are typically held in late June/early July. Fencers must qualify to compete in this tournament. See the individual events at the end of this chapter for qualifying criteria. Events in these championships include (in all six weapons): Under-19, Under 16, Youth 14, Veteran 40-49, Veteran 50-59, Veteran 60+, Division IA, Division II, Division III, Junior Team, and Senior Team. In addition, Youth 12 and Youth 10 events are held during this Championship tournament, though they are not National Championships. The Summer National Championships mark the beginning of the domestic season for the Juniors and Cadets, and the end of the domestic season for all other categories.

2.3.2.3. *Junior Olympic Fencing Championships*

The Junior Olympic Fencing Championships are the National Championships for the Juniors and Cadets, and are the final domestic competitions in the selection cycle for the Junior/Cadet World Fencing Championships and of the season. The Junior Olympic Fencing Championships are held each year during President's weekend in February with Championship competitions for Junior and Cadet fencers in each of the six weapons. Fencers must qualify to compete in this competition. See Chapter 2.11.4 for criteria.

2.3.3. NAC (North American Cup)

The North American Cup Tournaments are a series of National point tournaments organized by the US Fencing Association. USFA competitive members are eligible to enter NAC tournaments if they meet the conditions of the category of that NAC (see eligibility requirements listed with specific events in Chapter 2.11). The NAC tournaments are open to foreign fencers who have an FIE license valid for the current season.

2.3.4. Youth

The USFA has initiated a series of youth tournaments for the Y14, Y12 and Y10 age categories to provide more competitive opportunities for the younger fencers. Schedules for both Super and Regional Youth tournaments will be posted to the USFA website (www.usfencing.org) and the Youth Committee website (www.usfaryc.org).

2.3.4.1. *Super Youth Circuit*

There will be 2-3 Super Youth tournaments at which the fencers can earn national points. Youth fencers may participate in one or more Super Youth tournaments, however, only the result where the fencer earns the most points will be included in the point standings. These competitions are part of the qualification paths for both the Summer Nationals and Youth 10 and 12 events at NACs.

2.3.4.2. *Regional Youth Circuit*

Regional Youth Circuit tournaments are held throughout the season, similar to the Super Youth Circuit tournaments. There are no national points awarded at Regional Youth competitions. Participation in these competitions are part of qualification paths for both the Y10/Y12 competitions at Summer National Championships and Y10/Y12 events at NACs.

2.3.5. Division/Section Competitions

Divisions and Sections hold many different competitions including qualifying competitions for the Junior Olympic Fencing Championships and the Summer National Championships. Schedules for these competitions can be found by contacting your division or section, or visiting the appropriate website. Contact information is available on the USFA website (www.usfencing.org).

2.3.6. Local/Club Competitions

A wide variety of competitions can be found at the local level in clubs or sponsored by local organizations. Schedules for these competitions can be found by contacting your club or other clubs in your area. Contact information for clubs is available on the USFA website (www.usfencing.org).

2.4. Entering Competitions/Tournaments

2.4.1. USFA National Tournaments

Fencers are NOT able to register on site for any National Tournament. Entry forms must be received at the USFA National Office by the published deadline for that tournament. Entry forms for the different National tournaments are available on the USFA website. Each National Championship tournament has a separate entry form. For the Junior Olympic Championships and the Summer National Championships the entry form is sent by email to all current members and posted on the USFA web site (www.usfencing.org). The entry form for the Division I National Championships (Individual) is sent directly by e-mail to those who meet entry criteria. If there is no valid e-mail address available, the entry form will be sent via the US Postal Service. The team entry form for Division I Team, Senior Team and Under-19 Team Championships will be posted on the USFA web site, www.usfencing.org.

Deadlines for entry are strictly enforced. Deadlines are published on the USFA website, in this book with the schedule in Appendix 1.1, and on the entry forms. The entry deadline date is approximately one month prior to the first day of the NAC tournament. Postmarks are not considered, entries must arrive at the USFA National Office by the deadline.

Late entries for NAC tournaments will be accepted up to two weeks prior to the start of the NAC tournament with payment of triple the amount due of a timely entry. No entries are accepted after that date. Late entries are accepted for Junior Olympics up to three weeks prior and for Summer National Championships, up to four weeks prior to the start of that tournament with payment of triple the total amount due of a timely entry. Late entries will not be accepted less than three weeks prior to the start of a national championship tournament.

Payment of all fees must accompany the entry form for it to be considered received. Entry forms without complete payment are returned to the competitor.

To receive entry form receipt confirmation, you must include a self-addressed stamped postcard or a fax/email return sheet with your entry. The postcard or the fax/email return sheet is proof of receipt of the entry by the National Office. They are not proof of acceptance to the tournament. Fax/email return sheets are included with the entry forms on the website. The post card or fax/email return sheet will be stamped with the USFA date stamp and returned to the sender, via mail, fax, or email. Faxes/emails will be returned within 3-5 business days; postcards will be mailed the next business day. These postcards and faxes are the **ONLY** acceptable proof that an entry was received by the USFA office (other than official confirmation material).

For refund of event fee(s), withdrawals must be received in writing at the National Office no later than the Monday before the first day of the tournament. Registration fees are nonrefundable. Refunds are processed 3-5 weeks following the tournament.

Foreign Fencers: The top three fencers from a foreign federation in each weapon receive a fee waiver IF they are entered by their federation. Foreign fencers must meet the age criteria specified for each NAC category and submit results from the prior season so that their skill level can be assessed for the appropriate NAC.

Unless otherwise specified, the latest edition of the *USFA Rules for Competition*, available on the US Fencing website, govern USFA competitions. It is the responsibility of each fencer to be familiar with them. Please refer to the Fencing Officials Website (www.fencingofficials.com).

2.4.2. Super and Regional Youth Circuits

Entry forms for these competitions will be available through links on the USFA website and Youth committee website (www.usfaryc.org) for the tournament host. Competitors must follow entry procedures published with the entry form which includes the name and place to which entry is to be sent. Registrations for these tournaments are NOT processed through the USFA office.

2.4.3. Division/Section/Club/Local Competitions

Entry procedures for these competitions vary from competition to competition. Contact the organizers of the competitions to determine their procedures. You must register following the organizer's procedures. You cannot register through the USFA office.

2.5. Eligibility to Compete

Fencers must be current competitive USFA members in good standing to compete in competitions conducted under the auspices of the USFA. Foreign fencers must have a current FIE license.

For a fencer to compete in a specific age category competition or any "Open" level of competition conducted under the auspices of the USFA at divisional, sectional, or national levels, the following criteria must be met.

- The fencer's birth year falls within that age bracket **OR** ---
- If a fencer is currently (current as of the entry deadline for that tournament) listed in a National age group point standing, the fencer may enter the next older age category of competition, even if that fencer is younger than allowed by the age bracket.
- For categories of competitions in which criteria in addition to age must be met, the fencer must also meet those criteria by the entry deadline. There are different age eligibility criteria for the Veteran tournaments.

Specific age rules for each event are given in Chapter 2.11 under each individual event, with a more detailed age chart specific to the current season in Appendix 2.1 and below.

A: Beginning August 1, 2006 and in effect for all competitions prior to the 2007 Summer Nationals and associated Division and Section Qualifying Competitions

CATEGORY	DIV. I/DIV. II, III	JUNIOR	CADET	YOUTH 14	YOUTH 12	YOUTH 10
CODE	DV1, DV2, DV3	U20	U17	Y14	Y12	Y10
BIRTH YEARS	1993 or earlier	1987-1993	1990-1993	1992-1995	1994-1997	1996-1999

VETERAN	VETERAN 50-59	VETERAN 60 & Older
VET	V50	V60
1966 or earlier	9/2/47-9/1/57	Born 9/2/47 or before

≤ - Less or Equal

B: 2007 Summer Nationals & Associated Division & Section Qualifying Competitions ONLY

CATEGORY	DIV. IA, II, III	VETERAN	JUNIOR	CADET	YOUTH 14	YOUTH 12	YOUTH 10
CODE	D1A, DV1, 2, 3	VET	U19	U16	Y14	Y12	Y10
BIRTH YEARS	1993 or earlier	≤ 1966	1988-1994	1991-1994	1992-1995	1994-1997	1996-1999

CATEGORY	DVI TEAM	SR TM	JR TEAM	VETERAN 40-49	VETERAN 50-59	VETERAN 60 & Older
CODE	DTM	STM	JTM	V40	V50	V60
BIRTH YEARS	≤ 1993	≤ 1993	1988-1994	9/2/57-1966	9/2/47-9/1/57	Born 9/2/47 or before
				As of 1/1/07	Age Range as of 9/1/07	

EXCEPTION TO AGE ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA (All other qualification criteria remains):

1. Youth 12 – A fencer born after 1997 can fence in Youth 12 **IF** the fencer is on the National Youth 10 point standings at the time of the entry deadline for that tournament.
2. Youth 14 – A fencer born after 1995 can fence in Youth 14 **IF** the fencer is on the National Youth 12 point standings at the time of the entry deadline for that tournament.

3. Cadet (U17) – A fencer born after 1993 can fence in Cadet (U17), NAC Cadet and Junior Olympic U17 Championships qualifying round, **IF** the fencer is on the National Youth 14 point standings at the time of the entry deadline for that tournament.
4. Junior (U20) – A fencer born after 1993 can fence in Junior (U20), NAC Cadet and Junior Olympic U20 Championships qualifying round, **IF** the fencer is on the National Cadet (U17) point standings at the time of the entry deadline for that tournament.
5. Cadet (U16) – A fencer born after 1994 can fence in Cadet (U16) qualifying competition for the 2007 Summer National Championships **IF** the fencer is on the National Youth 14 point standings at the time of the entry deadline for that tournament.
6. Junior (U19) – A fencer born after 1994 can fence in Junior (U19) qualifying competition for the 2007 Summer National Championships **IF** the fencer is on the National Cadet (U16) point standings at the time of the entry deadline for that tournament.
7. Div. I, IA, II, III – For NAC those born after 1993 **must be** on the National Junior point standings; for the 2007 Summer National Championships and qualifying competitions those born after 1993 **must be** on the National Junior point standings.

For any USFA competition that is not specific to an age group, the fencer must be at least 13 years old as of January 1 of the current fencing season. The fencing season is the same as the membership year, August 1 through the following July 31. The exemption to this rule is that a fencer who is on the Junior national point standings (NRPS) at the entry deadline for the competition and is younger than 13 as of January 1 of the current fencing season will be allowed to compete in the USFA competitions not specific to an age group.

Examples of such competitions are: “Open”, “Unclassified”, “A” competitions, “C” or under competitions, Team competitions of any category unless specified for juniors or similar age restricted category.

2.6. Equipment Requirements for Domestic Tournaments

<i>Uniforms (jackets and pants):</i>	Standard uniforms (FIE label not required)
<i>Plastrons (underarm protectors):</i>	Standard plastron; required with every uniform, with or without official FIE label
<i>Masks:</i>	12K punch test; sewn-in bib; bib is not target in foil (FIE label not required)
<i>Names on uniforms:</i>	Required at national tournaments

Fencers must wear the required clothing – regulation fencing jacket and pants, underarm protector (plastron), knee socks and a fencing glove that covers half the forearm. Women must wear breast protectors. In epee and foil, a full jacket is required (i.e., a jacket with croissard/groin strap). Any attachment to a weapon’s handle must fix the hand in one position such that the top of the thumb is no more than 2 cm from the inner surface of the guard. Warm-up pants are not allowed. Fencing uniforms must not have any rips, tears, holes, etc. US Fencing allows uniforms of a single pastel color or designs on the rear (unarmed) arm and leg. As the purpose of uniform color or design is for audience interest, such designs should be in good taste.

In all three weapons, each fencer's last name must be printed legibly from a distance of 15 feet, by hand or machine in capital letters between 8 and 10 cm high: either (1) on the back of the uniform or lamé between the shoulders; (2) on the front or side of the thigh of the "rear" leg; imprinting may be directly on the uniform or on a piece of fabric or lame material that is firmly sewn to the uniform in such a way that it will not detach during fencing or catch the opponent's point. Fabric attached to the uniform must be the same color as the part of the uniform to which it is attached. Conductive materials must be attached in such a way as to not alter the conductivity of the metallic vest or jacket. **NAMES PRINTED ON TAPE ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.**

2.7. What is a Qualifier? General Qualifying Information

A qualifying competition, is a competition whereby a specified number of fencers qualify to USFA Championships based on their results. Depending on the event, qualifiers are held by the Division or the Section. Qualifiers are held for the Summer National Championships and the Junior Olympic Fencing Championships.

Qualifying events are restricted to members of the division or section. Below is a list of the current qualifiers:

- Section Qualifying Tournaments: Senior Section Championships (for Division IA) and the Under-19 Section Championships (for U19 at Summer Nationals)
- Division Qualifying Tournaments: Division II/III Qualifying Competition, Under-16 Qualifying Competitions, Youth 14 Qualifying Competitions, Division I Team, Senior Team, and Under-19 team Qualifying Competitions, and Junior and Cadet Junior Olympic Fencing Championships Qualifying Competitions.

If you do not receive a copy of the schedule of competitions in your Division, especially of the competitions required to qualify for Championships, contact one of the Division officers. If you do not know who they are, contact the USFA office by phone (719-866-4511) or e-mail (info@usfencing.org), for names and contact information.

The list of automatic qualifiers (fencers who qualify through the point standings or through top results at prior National Championships) are posted on the USFA web site starting in the fall and updated after each relevant point tournament. Divisions and Sections can request the list of automatic qualifiers for their qualifying tournaments from the National Office.

2.7.1. Eligibility to Compete in a Qualifier

Fencers must be U.S. citizens OR permanent residents of the United States and current competitive members of the USFA. Any fencer who is a citizen or permanent resident who has represented another country in the last three years and who has not yet been granted permission to represent the USA is not eligible for any USFA National Championship competition, individual or team, including Division and Section qualifying competitions. A foreign fencer who is in the US on a visa is NOT eligible to fence in any National Championships, individual or team, or associated Division or Section qualifying competitions.

In addition to citizenship requirements, fencers must meet the age and classification requirements of the USFA Championship at the time of the qualifier in order to compete in that qualifier.

2.7.2. Determination of Qualifiers

Fencers qualify by finishing in the top 25% of the qualifying competition. In determining the number of qualifiers, the number of competitors is the total number of fencers who competed in the qualifying competition who are eligible to fence in the Championships. Once the number of qualifiers is determined, those who have already qualified to the Championships in that weapon and category are skipped in determining those who have become qualifiers in that competition. For example, if there are 20 competitors in the qualifying competition, of which four have already qualified for that particular championships event, and if those four are among the group who would qualify, those four are skipped in determining the five qualifiers from that competition. So, if the ones who have already qualified are 1st, 3rd, 6th, and 7th, then the qualifiers are those who have placed 2nd, 4th, 5th, 8th and 9th.

Fencers who fail to qualify through Divisional or Sectional qualifying competitions can not qualify simply by virtue of another fencer who qualified at the qualifying competition becoming an automatic qualifier subsequent to the qualifying competition.

Table 2.1 Number Of Qualifiers For Junior Olympic Championships and Summer National Championships

# Competitors	1	2	3 -12	13-16	17-20	21-24	25-28	29-32	33-36	37-40	41-44	45-48
# Qualifiers	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

BOD, 10/03

Qualifying forms and instructions are sent to Division and Section officers via email. These forms must be submitted to the USFA National Office electronically by the officers by the stated deadline. These forms are the only acceptable notice from Divisions and Sections regarding their qualifying fencers. The USFA Office cannot process individual entries until qualifying forms are submitted.

2.8. Appeal/Petition Process

In exceptional cases, subject to approval by the USFA Executive Committee, a member of the USFA in good standing may be permitted to qualify to the Junior Olympic Championships or Summer National Championships by appeal. No petition may contravene the results of a qualifying competition. There is no appeal for Division I Nationals, the fencer either meets the qualification standards or does not.

Here are some examples of appeals and their dispositions:

- a) If you are injured or become ill while competing in a qualifying competition and do not withdraw on a medical basis, your result stands and there is NO appeal. It is better not to fence and get medical documentation or to withdraw and ask the bout committee for a written statement verifying the medical withdrawal. That statement or medical documentation must be submitted with your appeal.
- b) Appeals will not be considered for the case in which fencer is attending school in another division. Division membership is determined by where you live, where you go to school, or the location of the club that you represent in competition. When you renew your membership in the USFA, you must state the Division to which you wish to be assigned based on these criteria. That is your Division for the year and the one from which you must qualify to Championship tournaments.
- c) The Division scheduled the qualifying competition on the same weekend as an NAC. (Divisions and Sections try to avoid such conflicts but it may not always be possible.) The fencer must decide in which competition (s)he wishes to compete. An appeal will not be approved if the fencer decides to fence in the NAC rather than the qualifying competition.

The following criteria and procedures are applicable to filing an appeal.

An appeal may be filed by a fencer who qualified to that same competition in the prior season or whose competitive record during the current fencing season indicates a strong possibility that (s)he would have qualified had (s)he been able to compete in the qualifying competition but:

- a) was unable to compete in the qualifying competitions this season (Mere attendance at an out of town school during the qualifying competition shall not constitute inability to compete), OR
- b) did compete and had to withdraw because of a disabling injury or illness.

All appeals must be made in writing to the Director of National Events, USFA National Office, 1 Olympic Plaza, Colorado Springs, CO 80909-5774. Such appeals should be filed within five business days following the competition at which the petitioner could have qualified. Petitions must be received

at the National Office no later than the entry deadline for the Junior Olympic or Summer National Championships to which the petitioner seeks entry. Under no circumstances will petitions be accepted if received after the entry deadline for the Championships.

The appeal must be accompanied by:

- a) A non refundable-filing fee of \$40.00, payable to the USFA.
- b) A written statement that gives the specific details of the dates, reason for absence or withdrawal, and other pertinent facts. Written notice from the attending physician and/or statement from the Bout Committee must substantiate any medical reasons if the medical reason required withdrawal from the qualifying competition.
- c) A summary of the fencer's significant competitive results during the past year. In particular, results in previous National Championships and recent North American Cup competitions should be noted.
- d) Evidence that a copy of the petition has been submitted to the Chair or Secretary of the Division or Section that hosted the qualifying competition. If the basis for the petition does not correspond with information available to the Division or Section officer, then the USFA expects that officer to so notify the national office in writing. The Officer can then file a statement recommending denial of appeal and reasons thereto. Otherwise, it will be assumed the Officer has no objection to approval of appeal.
- e) A completed entry form for the competition with the correct registration and entry fees. If the petition is not approved, these fees associated with the entry will be refunded.
- f) A self addressed, stamped envelope for reply to the appeal if fencer does not have a current e-mail address; otherwise responses to the appeal will be made by e-mail.

Petitions that do not meet these requirements will not be considered.

Decisions on petitions will be based upon the validity of reasons given for absence or withdrawal and the probability that the fencer would have qualified had (s)he competed in the qualifying competition to its conclusion, based on results achieved in other competitions. Petitions are processed within 3-5 weeks.

If a fencer is permitted to enter a National Championship competition by this appeal procedure, the fencer's entry will in no way affect the number of qualifiers from the Division or Section involved.

2.9. Qualifying Competition Protest Process

If the qualifying competition was not run in accordance with the USFA rules, you may submit a protest in writing specifying the rule infraction(s). This must be done immediately to the Bout Committee and within THREE BUSINESS DAYS of the qualifying competition to the National Office; otherwise, no action can be taken by the USFA. Even if a timely protest is submitted, there is no guarantee that the protest will be upheld.

For more detailed information regarding the protest process, see the USFA Operations Manual or Chapter 5 of the USFA Rule Book, available on the USFA website (www.usfencing.org).

2.10. Competition Format

2.10.1. Seeding

Seeding is the order ranking of the fencers prior to the beginning of the competition or the direct elimination phase of the competition. Depending on the type of competition, different seeding principles are used.

In USFA non-World Cup competitions, fencers affiliated with the same club are separated as much as possible in the first round of competition by applying the rules regarding the separation of fencers of the same nationality as specified by the FIE Rules for Competition for the particular format being used, treating different club affiliations as if they were different nationalities. The separation for nationality shall take precedence over separation for club affiliation.

Ranked Fencers in a particular weapon are those who have achieved a ranking under the current national point system. For the purpose of seeding competitions, Ranked Fencers are subdivided into two classes:

1. A specified number of Ranked Fencers in each weapon in the current national rolling point standings for a particular category shall be entitled to a seeded draw ahead of all other domestic fencers in national USFA individual competitions of that category, as follows:

Division I National Championships*	Top 32 in Senior points
Veteran Combined, NAC	Top 16 in Combined Veteran points
Veteran Age Championships, NAC	Top 8 in Veteran Age points
Junior NAC, JO Chmps, Nationals	Top 24 in Junior points
Cadet NAC, JO Chmps, Nationals	Top 16 in Cadet points
Youth 14 NAC, Nationals	Top 12 in Youth 14 points
Youth 12 NAC, Open at Nationals	Top 8 in Youth 12 points
Youth 10 NAC, Open at Nationals	Top 4 in Youth 10 points

2. Other Ranked Fencers who have points in the relevant category shall be seeded ahead of all other domestic fencers with the same letter classification but behind all fencers with a higher letter classification.

Fencers holding a classification in the weapon being fenced, but not having a ranking under the current national point system, will be seeded according to their letter classification first and, within the same letter classification, by their numeric classification (i.e., the year in which they last won that letter classification).

PRIORITY IN SEEDING USFA COMPETITIONS

CATEGORY	LOCAL/REGIONAL/SECTIONAL	NATIONAL
NAC DIVISION 1	OPEN: Within each classification, Nat'l Senior Rolling Pts then year OR just classification-year	FIE Pts (min 2 placements in top 32 of Senior "A", Grand Prix, or World Championships), All on Natl Rolling Points, then Classification/Year*
Division I National Championships		Top 32 in Natl Senior Rankings, then ranking within classification, then classification/year
Division 1A Natl Champs	Within each classification, Nat'l Senior Rolling Pts then year OR just classification and year	Ranking within classification; then classification/year
Division II, III NAC, Natl Champs	Classification/Year	Classification/Year
Veterans Combined	Classification/Year	Top 16 in National Veterans Combined Rankings (Pt. Standings), then ranking within classification, then class/year
Veterans 50-59, 60 & older	Classification/Year	Top 8 in National Age Group standings, then ranking within class, then class/year
Junior: NAC, Natl. Champs., JOs	Within each classification, Nat'l Junior ranking then year OR just classification and year.	Top 24 in Natl Junior Rolling Points, then ranking within classification, then classification/year
Cadet NAC, Natl Champs., JOs	Natl Cadet ranking within classification, then classification/year OR just classification and year	Top 16 in Natl Cadet Rolling Points, then ranking within classification, then classification/year
Youth 14 – NAC, Natl Champs	Natl Youth 14 ranking within classification, then classification/year OR just classification and year	Top 12 in Natl Youth14 Rolling Points, then ranking within classification, then classification/year
Youth 12 NAC, At Summer Natls	Natl Youth 12 ranking within classification, then classification/year OR just classification and year	Top 8 in Natl Youth12 Rolling Points, then ranking within classification, then classification/year
Youth 10 NAC, At Summer Natls	Natl Youth 10 ranking within classification, then classification/year OR just classification and year	Top 4 in Natl Youth10 Rolling Points, then ranking within classification, then classification/year

National ranking of a fencer is the fencer's actual place in the National Rolling Point standings (NRPS). The top "x refers to actual places and not number of fencers from national standings.

At National competitions the remaining fencers on the NRPS for that category of competition shall be seeded ahead of other fencers with the same letter classification regardless of year associated with their classification but after fencers with a higher letter classification. For example, a fencer on the NRPS with a B05 will be seeded after all "A" fencers and before other "B" classified fencers, even those who have earned a "B" more recently. Seeding for Division I NAC competitions is explained in Appendix N.

After seeding the ranked fencers all other fencers holding a classification in the weapon being fenced will be seeded according to classification, letter and year (i.e., the year in which they last earned that letter classification). Fencers with a "U" have not yet earned a classification and will be seeded after all other fencers with a classification and distributed randomly among the other fencers with a "U" in that weapon.

*Division I Seeding for NAC competitions is detailed in Chapter 2.11.1.

2.10.2. Pools

A “pool round” describes a group of fencers divided into equal or near equal sub-groups of 5, 6, 7 or more fencers. The fencers in each sub-group or pool fence all the other fencers in their pool in one 5 touch, 3-minute bout. The results of all the fencers in the pool round are ordered from highest or best results to lowest to determine the group of fencers promoted to the next round and seeding of the fencers for the next round.

2.10.3. DE/Repêchage

Competitions are said to be by Direct Elimination when a competitor is eliminated from the direct elimination tableau after his or her first defeat; Repêchage exists when the fencer is eliminated after 2 defeats prior to the round of 8. When repêchage is to be used, it will start at the round of 32 or 16 (whichever has a complete table first).

2.10.4. Competition Format

Details on each event's format can be found in the following sections. Below is a table summarizing the different formats. More details information can be found with each specific event in Chapter 2.11

TABLE 5: NATIONAL COMPETITION FORMATS

Division I National Championships	One round of pools; 6 or 7-person pool, 80% promoted to simple direct elimination
Division I NAC	See Chapter 2.11.1.1
Division I-A II, III National Championships	One round of pools; 5 and 6 or 6 and 7 persons per pool, 80% promoted to simple direct elimination.
Division II, III NAC	One round of pools; 5 and 6 or 6 and 7 persons per pool, 100% promoted to simple direct elimination.
U19, U16 National Championships U20, U17 Junior Olympic Fencing Champs.	One round of pools; of 6 or 7 persons per pool, 80% promoted to simple direct elimination.
Junior & Cadet NAC	One round of pools of 6 or 7 persons per pool, 80% promoted to direct elimination with repêchage.
Y14 SYC, NAC & National Championships	One round of pools: 5 and 6 or 6 and 7 persons per pool, 100% promoted to simple direct elimination.
Y12, Y10 NAC, Regional & Super Youth Circuit, & Competitions at Summer National Championships.	One round of pools; 5 and 6 or 6 and 7 persons per pool, 100% promoted to direct elimination in which bouts are best 2 out of 3, 5-touch bouts, 1 minute rest between bouts.
Veteran Age National Championships	One round of pools; 5 and 6 or 6 and 7 persons per pool, 80% promoted to simple direct elimination in which bouts are 10-touch bouts with two 3-minute periods. There is a one-minute rest between periods.
Veteran Combined NAC & Veteran Age NAC	One round of pools; 5 and 6 or 6 and 7 persons per pool, 100% promoted to simple direct elimination in which bouts are 10-touch bouts with two 3-minute periods. There is a one-minute rest between periods
Wheelchair NAC	Two rounds of pools; 100% promoted to simple direct elimination
Wheelchair National Championships	One round of pools, 100% promoted to simple direct elimination
NATIONAL TEAM CHAMPIONSHIPS	Direct elimination from beginning of competition. Relay format, 9 bouts to a maximum score of 45 – increments of 5 touches or maximum time of 3 minutes for each bout. Fence off for 1 st and 3 rd
Division I National Team Championships	Seeding is based on best results of three members of the team in Division I National Individual Championships.
Senior National Team Championships	Seeding is based on best results of three members of the team in D1A, DV2 or DV3 competition. (Proposed changes for BOD approval)
U19 National Team Championships	Seeding is based on best results of three members of the team in Under 19 National Individual Champs.

Bouts in the pool round are 5-touch bouts with a 3-minute fencing time limit. For direct elimination, except where noted, maximum score of bout is 15, with three 3-minute periods. There is a one-minute rest between periods. In saber direct elimination bouts, except Veterans and Youth 10 and 12, a one minute rest will be given when one fencer's score has reached 8 or 3 minutes have expired in the first period, whichever occurs first.

2.11. Specific Events

This section details the specific events offered at USFA National Competitions. Each section gives the following information:

- General description of the event
- States if points can be earned at the event (further information on the award and calculation of points can be found in Chapters 3 and 4)
- Lists all eligibility requirements for the event both at the NAC level and the Championship level (age eligibility details can be found in Appendix 2.1).
- Describes the seeding principles and format of the event both at the NAC level and the Championship level (further information on seeding principles can be found in Chapter 2.10.1 and the USFA Operations Manual).

2.11.1. Division I

This event offers elite level competition for fencers 13 years or age and older, see exception noted below. Points from this competition count towards the Senior, Junior, and Cadet standings. Details on point standings can be found in Chapter 3.

2.11.1.1. NAC

Eligibility (age, classification, qualification path)

Fencers must be 13 years old before January 1 of the current season or on the National Junior Point standings at the entry deadline. Fencers must have a classification of "C", "B", or "A" at the entry deadline or be ranked in the top 32 of the senior rolling point standings, top 16 in the junior or top 8 of the cadet rolling point standings at the entry deadline.

Fencers entered by a foreign federation will not need to show proof of comparable classification of "C" or better as long as they meet the age criteria and hold a FIE License for the current season. Foreign fencers who enter themselves in a NAC Division I competition must indicate their national ranking or previous results that are comparable to US "C" classification.

Seeding

Seeding Principle 1: Fencers who have a minimum of two top 32 finishes in Senior "A", Grand Prix, or World Championships will be ranked by their standings on the FIE Classification (World Cup standings) as of ten days prior to the first day of the NAC Division I tournament.

Seeding Principle 2: Following the fencers who meet Seeding Principle 1 will be fencers who are on the U.S. Fencing Senior Rolling Point Standings. Foreign fencers not included in the U.S. Senior Rolling Point Standings will be placed within the national standings according to the point total of their results in NAC competitions counted in the current U.S. Senior Rolling Point Standings.

Foreign fencers who have not fenced in any NAC and who do not meet the criteria for principle 1 will be evaluated according to the following:

1. If the fencer is listed on the World Cup standings, FIE points will be considered in order to determine a classification for the competition being seeded:

- a. "A" classification for one finals finish [8 points or more in one World Cup]. The year suffix would be either the year in which points were earned or the year of the start of the current season.
 - b. "B" classification for one 8-16 finish [4 points or more in one World Cup] The year suffix would be either the year in which points were earned or the year of the start of the current season.
 - c. "C" classification for one 17-32 finish [for NAC Division I, FIE points equal to 2 or more in any one World Cup would warrant a "C" without a year indicated, just a "C" classification].]
 - d. "D" classification without a year suffix for one 33-64 finish [to be applied for NAC competitions other than Division 1] [one result in FIE standings awarded 2 or more FIE points]
2. If a fencer is not listed on the current FIE World Cup standings, but has been on a World Senior Team or Pan American Games team, a "B" will be awarded; if the team was a World Cadet or World Junior team then "C" will be awarded. The year suffix would be the year in which fencer was on such a team. If that information is not available omit the year suffix.
 3. If the fencer has not been a World team member, but is a member of the country's national team, a "C" classification will be awarded. Similarly, if the fencer has been entered into the tournament by his fencing federation a "C" classification can be used. In both cases the year suffix would be the current year.
 4. If nothing is known about the fencer and the National Weapon Coach for that weapon does not know anything about the fencer, the "D" classification should be used without a year suffix. In the case of NAC Division I, however, foreign fencers have been classified as "C" with the earliest year; for the 2006-2007 season, this classification would be a "C02."
 5. When a classification has been assigned to a foreign fencer, the National Weapon Coach for that weapon should be consulted to determine its appropriateness for that tournament. If the National Weapon Coach does not respond, assume that the classification is acceptable.

Seeding Principle 3: Fencers who are not ranked according to Principle 1 or 2 will be ranked by their classification and year (e.g., those with A03 precede A02, those with B03 precede B02, etc). Fencers in any one letter and year group will be ranked randomly within that group.

Format

- Men's and Women's Foil, Men's and Women's Epee
 - One pool round
 - 75% advance to DE
 - Repêchage from table of 32 (if table of 32 is incomplete, no Repêchage)
 - DE bout format: 15 touches in three 3-minute segments
- Men's and Women's Sabre
 - One pool round
 - 75% advance to DE
 - No Repêchage
 - DE bout format: bouts are fenced to 15 touches, with a 1-minute break when the first fencer reaches 8 touches

2.11.1.2. Championships

Eligibility (age, classification, qualification path)

Fencers must be 13 years old by January 1 of the current season AND

- Be on the National Senior NRPS after the last NAC of the current season OR
- Be in the top 8 of the Junior (U-19) NRPS after the last Division I NAC of the current season OR
- Be in the top 4 of the Cadet (U-16) NRPS after the last Division I NAC of the current season OR

- Placed in the top 8 in the previous season Division I-A National Championships OR
- Placed in the top 4 in the previous season Division II National Championships OR
- In men's epee and women's epee, be one of three fencers named by the U.S. Modern Pentathlon Association.

Seeding

The top 32 ranked fencers in the competition are entitled to a seeded draw ahead of all other domestic fencers. Other Ranked Fencers who have points in the relevant category shall be seeded ahead of all other domestic fencers with the same letter classification but behind all fencers with a higher letter classification. Non-ranked fencers are seeded according to classification as described in 2.10.1.

Format

- One round of pools
- 80% promoted out of pools
- No repêchage
- DE bout format: 15 touches in three 3-minute segments. In saber, bouts are fenced to 15 touches, with a 1-minute break when the first fencer reaches 8 touches.

2.11.2. Division IA – Summer Nationals

This event offers high-level competition for fencers 13 years and older. This event is offered only at the Summer National Championships; no points are awarded. Division IA is always at least a Group A3 competition for the purposes of awarding classifications. See Appendix 2.2 for Classification Reference Chart.

Eligibility (age, classification, qualifying path)

Fencers must be 13 years old before January 1 of the current season or on the Junior NRPS AND

- Place in the top 25% (with a minimum of 8) at the current season Senior Section Championships (see Chapter 2.7 for detailed chart) OR
- Placed in top 8 at the previous season Division I-A National Championships OR
- Placed in top 4 at the previous season Division II National Championships OR
- Be the current season Under-19 Section Champion

Seeding

Fencers holding a classification in the weapon being fenced will be seeded according to their letter classification first and, within the same letter classification, by their numeric classification (i.e., the year in which they last won that letter classification). Fencers with the same letter and numeric classification are seeded randomly.

Format

- One round of pools
- 80% promoted out of pools
- No repêchage
- DE bout format: 15 touches in three 3-minute segments. In saber, bouts are fenced to 15 touches, with a 1-minute break when the first fencer reaches 8 touches.

2.11.3. Division II & Division III

Division II events provide national level competition opportunities for fencers 13 years and older with a classification C or below. Division III events provide opportunities for fencers with classification D or below. National points are not awarded for placements in the Division II or Division III competitions. Division II is always at least a Group B3 competition and Division III is always at least a Group C3 competition for the purposes of awarding classifications. See Appendix 2.2 for Classification Reference Chart.

Age Requirements – NAC and Championships

Fencers must be 13 years old before January 1 of the current season or on the Junior NRPS.

Eligibility (classification, qualifying path) - NAC

Fencers must meet age requirements as above AND

DIVISION II - Fencers with classifications of "C", "D", "E" or unclassified.

DIVISION III - Fencers with classifications of "D", "E" or unclassified.

If a fencer meets the classification requirement when his or her application is processed by the USFA, and subsequently earns a higher classification, the fencer retains eligibility for that tournament.

Eligibility (classification, qualifying path) - Championships

DIVISION II – (Changes proposed for Board consideration in mid September)

Fencers must have a classification in the weapon of "C", "D", "E" or Unclassified at the time of the qualifying competition AND meet age requirements as above AND –

- Place in the top 25% of the current season's Division Qualifying competition (see Chapter 2 .7 for detailed chart) OR
- Qualify for current season's Division I-A National Championships OR
- Qualify for the current season's Under-19 National Championships in that weapon OR
- Qualify for the current season's Under-16 National Championships in that weapon OR
- Placed in the top 4 at the previous season's Division III National Championships

DIVISION III - (Changes proposed for Board consideration in mid September)

Fencers must have a classification in the weapon of "D", "E" or Unclassified at the time of the qualifying competition AND meet age requirements as above AND –

- Qualify for current season's Division II OR
- Place in the top 25% (see Chapter 2.7 for detailed chart) of the total number of "D", "E" or "U" fencers competing in the current season Division's Division II Qualifying competition (when Division II and Division III qualifying competition held together) OR
- If separate Division III qualifying competition held by Division, then top 25% of the field will qualify for Division III National Championships OR
- Qualify for current season's Division I-A National Championships in that weapon OR
- Qualify for current season's Under-19 National Championships in that weapon OR
- Qualify for current season's Under-16 National Championships in that weapon

Seeding (NAC & Championships)

DIVISION II - Classification – by letter and year – C, D, E, U. Within the same class and year, randomly

DIVISION III - Classification – by letter and year – D, E, U. Within the same class and year, randomly

Format (NAC)

- One round of pools
- 100% promoted out of pools
- No repêchage
- DE bout format: 15 touches in three 3-minute segments. In saber, bouts are fenced to 15 touches, with a 1-minute break when the first fencer reaches 8 touches.

Format (Championships)

- One round of pools
- 80% promoted out of pools
- No repêchage
- DE bout format: 15 touches in three 3-minute segments. In saber, bouts are fenced to 15 touches, with a 1-minute break when the first fencer reaches 8 touches.

2.11.4. Junior- Under 19/Cadet - Under 16

Junior and Cadet events provide national competitions for fencers under 17 (Cadet) and under 20 (Junior). These events are part of the selection criteria for the Junior/Cadet World Championship Team. Fencers can earn points at these competitions (See Chapters 3 and 4 for a more detailed explanation on points).

Age Requirements – NAC & Junior Olympic Championships

Subject to the exceptions in Appendix 2.1, fencers must be 13 years old by January 1 of the current season; if younger must be on the Cadet point standings at entry deadline. For Junior events, fencers must be under 20 years old as of January 1 of the current season. For Cadet events, fencers must be under 17 years old as of January 1 of the current season; if younger be on the Youth 14 point standings at entry deadline.

Eligibility (classification, qualifying path) – NAC

Fencers must meet age requirements as above.

Eligibility (classification, qualifying path) – Junior Olympic Championships

NRPS – National Rolling Point Standings

Fencers must meet Age requirements as above. Fencers must also be US citizens or permanent residents.

UNDER-20 (Junior) Fencers must meet age eligibility above **AND BE**

- on the Junior NRPS after the current season's January NAC **OR**
- on the Junior NRPS at the time of the fencer's current season Division Under-20 J.O. qualifying competition **OR**
- in the top 16 of the Cadet NRPS after the current season's January NAC **OR**
- in the top 25% [refer to Table in Chapter 2.7.2] in their Division's Under-20 J.O. qualifying competition

UNDER-17 (Cadet) Fencers must meet age eligibility above **AND BE**

- on the Cadet NRPS after the current season's January NAC **OR**
- on the Cadet NRPS at the time of the fencer's Division Under-17 J.O. qualifying competition **OR**
- in the top 8 of the Youth 14 NRPS after the current season's January NAC **OR**
- in the top 25% [refer to Table in Chapter 2.7.2] in their Division's Under-17 J.O. qualifying competition **OR**
- by Board action, any fencer who has qualified for the Under-20 JO Championships becomes an automatic qualifier for the Under-17 Championships.

Eligibility (age, classification, qualifying path) – Summer National Championships

Because the Junior and Cadet season ends with the Junior/Cadet World Championships in April, the Summer National Championships are the first events of the new season for the Juniors and Cadets. Therefore, they have different birth year eligibility requirements.

Subject to the exceptions in Appendix 2.1, fencers must be 13 years old as of December 31 of the year of the Summer National Championships. For Junior events, fencers must be under 20 years old as of January 1 of the new season. For Cadet events, fencers must be under 17 years old as of January 1 of the new season.

Fencers must also be US citizens or permanent residents.

UNDER-19 (Junior) - Fencers must meet eligibility above **AND**

- Place in the top 25% (see Chapter 2.7.2 for detailed chart) at the fencer's current season Under-19 Section Championships **OR**
- Be on the Junior (Under-19) point standings after the April NAC **OR**
- Be on the Junior (Under-19) point standings at the Section's qualifying competition **OR**
- Be in the top 16 of the Cadet (Under-16) point standings after the April NAC
- Be in the top 16 of the Cadet (Under-16) point standings at the time of the Section's qualifying competition.

UNDER-16 (Cadet) – Fencers must meet eligibility above **AND**

- Be on the Cadet (Under-16) point standings after the April NAC **OR**
- Be on the Cadet (Under-16) point standings at the time of the Division's qualifying competition **OR**
- Place in the top 25% (see Chapter 2.7.2 for detailed chart) of the Division's U-16 qualifying competition **OR**
- Qualify for U19 event **OR**
- Be in the Top 8 of the Youth 14 point standings after the April NAC

Seeding (NAC, Junior Olympic Championships, and Summer National Championships)

For Juniors, the top 24 on the Junior Points in the competition are entitled to a seeded draw ahead of all other domestic fencers. For Cadets, the top 16 on the Cadet points. See Chapter 2.10.1 for further details.

Format – Juniors and Cadets (NAC)

- One round of pools
- 80% promoted from the pool round
- Repêchage at 32 or 16, wherever the table is complete
- DE bout format: 15 touches in three 3-minute segments. In saber, bouts are fenced to 15 touches, with a 1-minute break when the first fencer reaches 8 touches.

Format – Juniors and Cadets (Junior Olympic Championships, and Summer National Championships)

- One round of pools
- 80% promoted from the pool round
- No repêchage
- DE bout format: 15 touched in three 3-minute segments. In saber, bouts are fenced to 15 touches, with a 1-minute break when the first fencer reaches 8 touches.

2.11.5. Youth 14/12/10

The Youth events provide national competitive experience for fencers 14 and under, 12 and under, and 10 and under. Points are awarded for these competitions.

Eligibility (age, classification)

Y14: Subject to the exceptions in Appendix 2.1, fencers must be at least 11 years old as of December 31 of the season, and no more than 14 years old as of December 31 of the season.

Y12: Subject to the exceptions in Appendix 2.1, fencers must be at least 9 years old as of December 31 of the season, and no more than 12 years old as of December 31 of the season.

Y10: Fencers must be at least 7 years old as of December 31 of the season, and no more than 10 years old as of December 31 of the season.

There are no classification requirements.

Qualifying Path – NAC

Y14 – no qualifying path

Y12 & Y10: Fencers must fence in at least one Regional Youth or Super Youth Competition in the current season to be eligible to enter the same category and weapon at the April NAC.

Qualifying Path – Summer National Competitions

YOUTH-14 Championships – Fencers must meet age eligibility above **AND**

- Earn Youth 14 points at a current season Super Youth Circuit Competition **OR**
- Earn points at a current season Youth 14 NAC, Cadet NAC, or Cadet Summer National Championships* **OR**
- Earn points at the previous season's Youth 14 Summer National Championships* **OR**
- Be on the Youth 14 point standings at the time of the Division's qualifying competition **OR**
- Place in the top 25% (see Chapter 2.7.2 for detailed chart) of the fencer's Division's Youth 14 qualifying competition held in the current season **OR**
- Qualify for U19 event

Y12 and Y10 fencers must state on entry the competition(s) at which he or she fulfilled the requirement for either the NAC or the Summer Nationals. Failure to do so will cause the rejection of the entry.

YOUTH-12 Tournament - Fencers must meet age eligibility above **AND**

- Fence in one Regional Youth Circuit or one Super Youth Circuit or NAC Youth in the current season in the age and weapon category (categories) in which fencer requests entry acceptance **OR**
- Qualify for U19 event **OR**
- Be on the Youth 12 national point standings after the April NAC

YOUTH-10 Tournament - Fencers must meet age eligibility above **AND**

- Fence in one Regional Youth Circuit or one Super Youth Circuit or NAC Youth in the current season in the age and weapon category (categories) in which fencer requests entry acceptance OR
- Qualify for U19 event **OR**
- Be on the Youth 10 national point standings after the April NAC

Seeding

The following ranked fencers are entitled to a seeded draw ahead of all other domestic fencers. See Chapter 2.10.1 for further details.

Youth 14 NAC & Nationals	Top 12 in Youth 14 points
Youth 12 NAC & Tournament at Nationals	Top 8 in Youth 12 points
Youth 10 NAC & Tournament at Nationals	Top 4 in Youth 10 points

Format (NAC & Nationals)

Y14

- One round of pools
- 100% promoted out of pools
- No repêchage
- DE bout format: 15 touches in three 3-minute segments

Y10 & Y12

- One round of pools
- 100% promoted out of pools
- No repêchage
- DE bout format: Best two of three 5-touch 3 minute bouts

2.11.6. Veteran Combined and V40, V50, V60

There are 4 types of veteran events: Combined (ages 40 and above), V40 (ages 40-49), V50 (ages 50-59), and V60 (ages 60 and above). At veteran competitions at NAC tournaments, Combined, V50, and V60 are held. V40, V50, and V60 events are held at the Summer National Championships. Points are awarded for these competitions. See Chapters 3 and 4 for more details on how points are awarded and calculated.

Eligibility (age, classification)

Combined: Must be at least 40 years old as of December 31 of the season.

Age eligibility for the separated age categories are set based on the FIE's age categories for the Veteran World Championships.

V40: Must be at least 40 years old as of December 31 of the current season, and must not have reached 50 years old as of the first day of the month in which the Veteran World Championships will be held (typically the September after the Summer National Championships).

V50: Must be at least 50 years old and no older than 59 years old as of the first day of the month in which the Veteran World Championships will be held (typically the September after the Summer National Championships).

V60: Must be at least 60 years old as of the first day of the month in which the Veteran World Championships will be held (typically the September after the Summer National Championships).

For the Summer National Championships, fencers must be a US Citizen or permanent resident.

Qualifying Path – NAC

There is no qualifying path to compete in the NAC Veterans events. Fencers must meet age requirements as above.

Qualifying Path – Summer National Championships

Fencer must state on entry the competition by which he or she complied with qualification criteria. Failure to do so will be the basis for rejection of entry.

VETERAN – must meet age eligibility requirements above **AND** compete in

- Current season Section Championships **OR**
- Current season Division qualifying competition for Division II and/or Division III Championships in which only those with a “C” classification or lower (D, E, or U) may compete **OR**
- Any NAC during the current season.

Seeding

The following ranked fencers are entitled to a seeded draw ahead of all other domestic fencers. See Chapter 2.10.1 for further details.

Veteran Combined, NAC

Top 16 in Combined Veteran points

Veteran Age Championships, NAC

Top 8 in Veteran Age points

Format (NAC)

- One round of pools
- 100% promoted out of pools
- No repêchage
- DE bout format: 10 touches in two 3-minute segments. In saber, bouts are fenced to 10 touches, with a 1-minute break when the first fencer reaches 5 touches.

Format (Championships)

- One round of pools
- 80% promoted out of pools
- No repêchage
- DE bout format: 10 touches in two 3-minute segments. In saber, bouts are fenced to 10 touches, with a 1-minute break when the first fencer reaches 5 touches.

2.11.7. Team Events

There are three categories of team events: Division I, Senior, and Junior. The Senior and Junior team events are held in conjunction with the Summer National Championships. The Division I team events are held in conjunction with the Division I National Championships, either with the April NAC or the Summer National Championships.

Eligibility

Members of the Senior or Division I team must be at least 13 years old as of December 31 of the current season.

Members of the Division I team must have a classification of A, B, or C.

Members of the Junior (Under 19) team must be at least 13 years old and under 19 years old as of January 1 of the new season.

Qualifying Path

Clubs qualify teams to these competitions through the following path:

- Clubs qualify based on the number of different USFA Member Clubs represented at each of the Division's Division I Team, Senior Team, and under-19 Team qualifying competitions (See chart below). A division may hold either one Division I Team Championships to qualify clubs for Division I National Team Championships and Senior National Team Championships or separate Team qualifying competitions for each category OR

# Clubs	2	3	4-5	6-10	>10
# Qualifiers	2	3	4	5	6

- Be a USFA member club that placed in the top 4 at the previous season's National Team Championships in that category of team championships OR
- If a club qualifies for the Division I Team Championships, it is qualified for the Senior Team Championships. If a team qualifies for the Senior Team Championships, it is qualified for the Division I Team Championships.

Seeding Teams

Seeding for national team competitions is in accordance with the rules established for the US National Team Championships. The bout committee may assign quality points, equal to a placement no higher than 17th, to a fencer who did not fence in the individual competition but whose past national and/or international record, demonstrates that the fencer could have had that performance if he or she had fenced.

Each team is given a seed value based on the sum of the three best results (i.e., placements) of its individual team members in the associated individual National Championships, e.g., Division I National Championships for Division I Team Championships. Teams are then ranked, assigning the highest seed to the team with the lowest seed value (or sum) and the team with the largest seed value ranked last. Teams with the same seed value are randomized by computer or neutral person for seeding rank

Division I & Under-19 Team Championships

(New seeding protocol under consideration at the September BOD meeting)

For the Division I National Team Championships the seeding value is calculated as the sum of the three best results of members of the team in the Division I Individual National Championships. For the

Under-19 National Team Championships the seeding value is based on the sum of the three best results of members of the team in Under-19 Individual National Championships.

Senior Team Championships

(New seeding protocol under consideration at the September BOD meeting)

For the Senior National Team Championships the seeding is based on the best placement value from one of three categories of the National Championships: Division IA, II and III, of members of the team registered for the competition.

For Division IA the value is the actual placement; for Division II the value is placement +10; and for Division III the value is placement plus 20. The fencer is given the lowest value of the three possible values (Division IA, II, III). The team value is the sum of the lowest values of each of three members of the team.

If a fencer on the team has not fenced in any of the individual competitions, the fencer is given the value equal to the number of fencers in the specific competition plus 1; e.g., for Division I Team Championships, non competitor is given the value equal to total field plus 1 in that Division I competition; in Senior Team Championships, non competitor is given the value equal to the total field in Division III competition plus 21.

NATIONAL SENIOR TEAM SEEDING

CATEGORY	COMPUTATION	EXAMPLE
Division I A	Value = Placement	50
Division II	Value = Placement + 10	15
Division III	Value = Placement + 20	DNC
Non Competitor	Value = Max Div 3+1	100 (99 competitors)
Seed Value	Sum: 3 of min of above 4	165

Chapter 3. Awarding of Points

3.1. Definition of Point Standings

The USFA maintains national point standings for different age divisions: Youth 10, Youth 12, Youth 14, Cadet, Junior, Senior, and Veteran (combined, 40-49, 50-59, and 60+). These point standings are referred to as the National Rolling Point Standings (NRPS). The current point standings can be found on the USFA website.

There are two categories of competitions at which points can be earned: Domestic and International. There are point tables for each category (see Appendix 2.3-2.5 for these tables).

National Rolling Point Standings are used for the following:

- To seed USFA national competitions
- To qualify to the National Championships and the Junior Olympic Fencing Championships
- To determine group of fencers who can be considered for entry in World Cup and designated Cadet "B" competitions. (See Chapter 5)
- As a measure of the progress of the Youth fencer in his or her peer group.

National Team Point standings (calculated for Cadet, Junior, and Senior) are used for selection of fencers for specific international teams (see Chapters 7-12), and may be used for selection of fencers for specific USFA or USOC funding programs (see Chapter 13).

3.2. Earning Domestic Points

3.2.1. Structure of Point Standings

The calculation of the total points for the standings for Senior, Junior, and Cadet are a combination of two groups: Group I and Group II. These groups aid in selecting the International Teams. Explanations of how these are calculated are given below in each age group section (See Chapter 4).

3.2.2. USFA National domestic point tournaments are:

North American Cup (NAC).

- Division I – points count for Senior, Junior, and Cadet standings
- Veteran – points count for the Veteran combined standings (40 & older) and the Veteran age groups – 40-49, 50-59, and 60 and older
- Junior – points count for the Junior and Cadet standings
- Cadet – points count for the Cadet and Youth 14 standings
- Youth 14 – points count for the Youth 14 and Youth 12 standings
- Youth 12 – points count for the Youth 12 and Youth 10 standings
- Youth 10 – points count for the Youth 10 standings

Junior Olympic Championships.

- Under-20 Championships – points count for the Junior and Cadet standings
- Under-17 Championships – points count for the Cadet and Youth 14 standings

Summer National Championships

- Division I National Championships – points count for Senior, Junior, and Cadet standings

- Veterans Age Group Championships – points count for 40-49, 50-59 and 60 and older point standings
- Under-19 Championships – points count for Junior and Cadet standings
- Under-16 Championships – points count for Cadet and Youth 14 standings
- Youth 14 Championships – points count for Youth 14 and Youth 12 point standings

Youth 10, Youth 12 tournaments at Summer National Championships

- Youth 12 tournament – points count for Youth 12 and Youth 10 point standings
- Youth 10 tournament – points count for Youth 10 point standings

Super Youth Circuit (SYC) Tournaments – Best SYC result counts toward point standings

- Youth 14 tournament – points count for Youth 14 and Youth 12 point standings
- Youth 12 tournament – points count for Youth 12 and Youth 10 point standings
- Youth 10 tournament – points count for Youth 10 point standings

3.2.3. Awarding Points Based on Placement - Domestic

The number of points earned is determined by placement and type of competition. The point tables for the National tournaments for the current fencing season are in Appendix 2.3-2.5. These tables show the number of points that could be earned for placement in each category of point competition.

The schedule for how the domestic points of the Rolling Point Standings (RPS) are calculated throughout the season, from one domestic point competition to another can be found with each point table type (see Chapter 4).

After the Junior and Cadet World Championships in April, Junior and Cadet point standings are revised to reflect the ages for the next season. After the Summer National Championships, and no later than August 1 of each season, the Youth and Veteran 40-49 point standings are updated to contain only those who meet the age criteria for the start of the season. After the Veteran World Championships (early September) the Veteran 50-59 and Veteran 60+ point standings are updated.

The Super YC tournaments will award points to the top 40%, to a max of 32nd place, of the field regardless of where the cut off occurs, within a pool round or a direct elimination bracket. Only the whole number of the value obtained when calculating 40% of the competitive field will be retained. Any fraction will be dropped.

In the Veterans national point competitions, there will be no percentage cutoff and points will be awarded to a maximum of 64th place or to the last place in the competition, whichever number is smaller.

For all other National point competitions, points will be awarded for placement within the direct elimination bracket in which the top 40% of the competitive field falls to a maximum place of 32nd. If the 40% cut off falls within a pool round, the points will be awarded only in the direct elimination round. For competitions where there is direct elimination with repêchage beginning at 32 the brackets are: final 4, 5-8, 9-12, 13-16, 17-24, 25-32. For competitions with repêchage starting at 16, the brackets are: final 4, 5-8, 9-12, 13-16, 17-32. For competitions without repêchage, the brackets are: final 4, 5-8, 9-16, 17-32. If the initial bracket is incomplete, points are only awarded to fencers promoted from the pool round. If 40% of the field equals a mixed fraction number, the fraction portion of the number is dropped; the whole number equals the final placement for points.

The places in any tie will share the points for those places. The points are averaged for each place involved (e.g., 3 tied for 25th receive the average of points for 25th, 26th, and 27th place). If a fencer is excluded from a competition, that place is left vacant and no one receives the points for that place.

3.2.4. Expiration and Replacement of Points

A current competition result replaces the comparable competition result of the prior season or year unless such competition is not being held during the next season. In that case, points earned at a specific point competition will be valid for 12 months. Points earned at National Championships are retained until the next Championships.

3.3. Awarding of Points – International

Please refer to Chapter 4 for a detailed description of the different types of international competitions and who is eligible to compete.

The point tables for international points can be found in Appendix 2.3-2.5. When official results are not available on the Internet, international points for USFA national point standings and related training grants **Will Be Awarded Only** if the complete official results have been submitted to the International Programs Department within 30 days of an international competition, individual and team. When an international competition occurs close to or at the same time as the time specified for selection of fencers for an international team as specified in Chapter 4, then the **results must be submitted within five business days** after that competition to be considered for the team point standings.

Changes to the rolling point standings for seeding a domestic point competition may be made if international results are submitted at least ten days prior to the domestic point tournament.

Designated "A" individual competitions are "A" competitions selected by National Weapon Coaches as World Cup competitions that are most suited to the goals of the weapon to aid in developing world class US fencers. These competitions are categorized as Group II points. Points earned at Satellite or "B" competitions that are not restricted by age can be considered Group I Points for Senior point standings only. Points for placement at a "B" or Satellite competition will only be awarded if the fencer submits complete results. Only then can the strength factor (see Chapter 3.3.1) be calculated to determine the appropriate amount of points.

USFA points will be awarded for results at designated Senior "A" competitions when the FIE awards points for the FIE World Cup standings in the following manner:

- a. Fencer placed in the direct elimination bracket (4, 8, 16, 32, 64) in which top 40% of the competitive field falls to a maximum of 32nd place, or 64th as specified in b.
- b. As specified in the selection criteria, if the strength factor is 2.0 and if the fencer makes the 2nd day table of 64 (complete or incomplete), fencers who finish between 33rd and 64th place earn points (see Appendix 2.5 for point table)

If the resulting total number of points is less than 275, 165, or 110 (the lowest number of points awarded in Senior, Junior, or Cadet national point competitions, respectively) the fencer is not listed on the Senior, Junior, or Cadet point standings. A record is maintained for each fencer whose total is less than the minimum number of points until the total number of points earned by the fencer equals or is greater than the minimum required for that category of National point standings. The fencer will then be placed on the point standings and the points combined as appropriate with any future results. At that time the fencer will be considered as on the national point standings.

Points awarded for international competitions will remain in place until the competition is held again in the following calendar year. If such competition is not held the next calendar year, the points will be dropped 12 months after that international point competition. Points earned at World Championships or Olympic Games remain until the next World Championships or Olympic Games, whichever occurs next.

3.3.1. Strength Factor for USFA International Points

The Strength Factor (SF) is a multiplier used to determine the number of USFA points to be awarded for each place in Senior "A", Junior "A", European "B" and FIE Satellite competitions. The SF takes into consideration the size (N) of the field (actual number of competitors) and the number of World Cup fencers in the competition. If a fencer is on both the Junior and Senior FIE ranking list, the better of the two values is used in the calculation of the Junior (JSF) or Senior (SSF) Strength Factor. The SSF is applied to Column M of the Point Table in Appendix 2.5. The JSF is applied to Column L of the Point Table in Appendix 2.5. The FIE World Cup standings used are those at the start of the competition. The maximum value of the SF is 2.0, even if the formula generates a higher value.

FORMULA FOR SENIOR STRENGTH FACTOR (SSF)

$$\text{SSF} = [\text{N}/10 + 7(\text{Sr}8) + 6(\text{Sr}16) + 5(\text{Sr}32) + 4(\text{Sr}64) + 3(\text{Jr}16) + 2(\text{Sr}100)]/100$$

where	SSF	=	Senior Strength Factor
	N	=	Number of Competitors
	Sr8	=	No. of fencers 1-8 in the FIE Senior World Cup standings
	Sr16	=	No. of fencers 9-16 in the FIE Senior World Cup standings
	Sr32	=	No. of fencers 17-32 in the FIE Senior World Cup standings
	Sr64	=	No. of fencers 33-64 in the FIE Senior World Cup standings
	Sr100	=	No. of fencers 65-100 in the FIE Senior World Cup standings
	Jr16	=	No. of fencers 1-16 in the FIE Junior World Cup Standings

FORMULA FOR JUNIOR STRENGTH FACTOR (JSF)

$$\text{JSF} = [\text{N}/3 + 10(\text{Jr}8) + 8(\text{Jr}16) + 6(\text{Jr}32) + 12(\text{Sr}16)]/100$$

where	JSF	=	Junior Strength Factor
	N	=	Number of Competitors
	Jr8	=	No. of fencers 1-8 in the FIE Junior World Cup standings
	Jr16	=	No. of fencers 9-16 in the FIE Junior World Cup standings
	Jr32	=	No. of fencers 17-32 in the FIE Junior World Cup standings
	Sr16	=	No. of fencers 1-16 in the FIE Senior World Cup standings

Chapter 4. Point Standings and Team Selection

4.1. Overview of Point Calculations

Point standings are calculated differently for each age group. For the Senior, Junior, and Cadet point standings, they are also calculated differently for each weapon.

In the event there is a discrepancy between a calculation formula listed in this chapter and elsewhere in the Handbook, the formula included in this chapter shall prevail.

4.2. Senior Point Standings

Senior fencers may compete and earn USFA National Points at Division I events. Highly ranked Senior fencers can earn points at designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions. See Chapter 5 for eligibility details. The minimum number of points a fencer must have to be listed on the Senior point standings is 275.

Points earned at Satellite or "B" competitions that are not restricted by age can be considered Group I Points for Senior point standings.

Senior International points are calculated using the point table in Appendix 2.5. A Strength Factor is applied to the value in the point table, as described in Chapter 3.3.1.

4.2.1. Senior Domestic Point Standings Cycle

The following demonstrates how the domestic rolling points are calculated throughout the season, from one domestic point competition to another.

Point Total = sum of 3 highest results

1. After 06 Nationals to before Dec 06 NAC

- 05 Dec NAC DIV I
- 06 Jan NAC DIV I
- 06 Apr NAC DIV I
- 06 Jul DIV I Nationals

2. After 06 Dec NAC to before 07 Jan NAC

- 06 Dec NAC DIV I
- 06 Jan NAC DIV I
- 06 Apr NAC DIV I
- 06 Jul DIV I Nationals

3. After 07 Jan NAC to before 07 Apr NAC

- 06 Dec NAC DIV I
- 07 Jan NAC DIV I
- 06 Apr NAC DIV I
- 06 Jul DIV I Nationals

4. After 07 Apr NAC to before 07 DIV I Nationals

- 06 Dec NAC DIV I
- 07 Jan NAC DIV I
- 07 Apr NAC DIV I
- 06 Jul DIV I Nationals

5. End of Season Calculations

- 06 Dec NAC DIV I
- 07 Jan NAC DIV I
- 07 Apr NAC DIV I
- 07 Jul DIV I Nationals

Official end of season calculations will be done after the World Championships in the fall to allow for inclusion of international points.

4.3. Junior Point Standings

Junior fencers may compete and earn USFA National Points in their age category and in Division I competitions. Highly ranked Junior point fencers can earn points at designated Junior “A” and Senior “A” World Cup competitions. See Chapter 5 for eligibility details. The minimum number of points a fencer must have to be listed on the Junior point standings is 165.

The cycle for the Junior point standings starts with the Summer National Championships and closes after the World Junior Championships in the Spring. The Junior Championships at the Summer National Championships have age entry criteria to match FIE criteria for the following year’s World Junior Championships.

Junior International points are calculated using the point table in Appendix 2.5. A Strength Factor is applied to the value in the point table, as described in Chapter 3.3.1.

4.3.1. Junior Domestic Rolling Point Standings Cycle

The following demonstrates how the domestic rolling points are calculated throughout the season, from one domestic point competition to another.

Point Total = sum of 4 highest results

1. Start of Junior season (after World Championships) Apr 06 to before 06 Jul Sum Natls
 - 05 Jul Sum Natls JR
 - 05 Jul DIV I Sum Natls
 - 05 Nov NAC JR
 - 05 Dec NAC DIV I
 - 06 Jan NAC DIV I
 - 06 Jan NAC JR
 - 06 Feb JO JR
 - 06 Apr DIV I NAC
2. After 06 Jul Sum Natls to before 06 Nov NAC
 - 06 Jul Sum Natls JR
 - 06 Jul DIV I Natls
 - 05 Nov NAC JR
 - 05 Dec NAC DIV I
 - 06 Jan NAC DIV I
 - 06 Jan NAC JR
 - 06 Feb JO JR
 - 06 Apr DIV I NAC
3. After 06 Nov NAC to before 06 Dec NAC
 - 06 Jul Sum Natls JR
 - 06 Jul DIV I Natls
 - 06 Nov NAC JR
 - 05 Dec NAC DIV I
 - 06 Jan NAC DIV I
 - 06 Jan NAC JR
 - 06 Feb JO JR
 - 06 Apr DIV I NAC
4. After 06 Dec NAC to before 07 Jan NAC
 - 06 Jul Sum Natls JR
 - 06 Jul DIV I Natls
 - 06 Nov NAC JR
 - 06 Dec NAC DIV I
 - 06 Jan NAC DIV I
 - 06 Jan NAC JR
 - 06 Feb JO JR
 - 06 Apr DIV I NAC
5. After 07 Jan NAC to before 07 Junior Olympics
 - 06 Jul Sum Natls JR
 - 06 Jul DIV I Natls
 - 06 Nov NAC JR
 - 06 Dec NAC DIV I
 - 07 Jan NAC DIV I
 - 07 Jan NAC JR
 - 06 Feb JO JR
 - 06 Apr DIV I NAC
6. End of Season Calculations
 - 06 Jul Sum Natls JR
 - 06 Jul DIV I Natls
 - 06 Nov NAC JR
 - 06 Dec NAC DIV I
 - 07 Jan NAC DIV I
 - 07 Jan NAC JR
 - 07 Feb JO JR
 - 06 Apr DIV I NAC

Official end of season calculations will be done after the Jr/Cdt World Championships in April to allow for inclusion of international points.

4.4. Cadet Point Standings

Cadet fencers may compete and earn USFA National points in their age category, in the Junior category and in Division I if they meet the entry criteria specified in Chapter 2.5. Cadet fencers who have achieved high standings can also earn points for the Cadet standings at designated international Cadet competitions and may be able to compete and earn points at Junior “A” World Cup competitions. The restrictions on entering international competitions reflect the standards of performance expected of any fencer prior to advancing to international competition. See Chapter 5 for details. The minimum total number of points a fencer must have to be listed on the Cadet point standings is 110.

The cycle for the Cadet point standings starts with the Summer National Championships and closes after the World Junior & Cadet Championships in the Spring. The Cadet Championships at the Summer National Championships have age entry criteria to match FIE criteria for the following year's World Cadet Championships.

Designated Cadet “B” is nomenclature used by the USFA to describe an international competition that has been designated by the National Weapon Coaches as being suited to provide international experience and point opportunities for Cadet fencers and are competitions limited to Cadet fencers. Cadet fencers can earn Group II Points at those competitions for team selection (See Appendix 2.3-2.5 for point tables).

4.4.1. Cadet Domestic Point Standings Cycle

The following demonstrates how the domestic rolling points (Group I points) are calculated throughout the season, from one domestic point competition to another. The Cadet season begins with the Summer National Championships.

Point Total = sum of 4 highest results

1. Start of Cadet Season (after World Championships, 06 Apr) to before 07 JulSum Natls

- 05 Jul Sum Natls CDT
- 05 Jul Sum Natls JR
- 05 Oct NAC CDT
- 05 Nov NAC CDT
- 05 Nov NAC JR
- 06 Jan NAC JR
- 06 Feb JO CDT
- 06 Feb JO JR

2. After 06 Jul Sum Natls to Before 06 Oct NAC

- 06 Jul Sum Natls CDT
- 06 Jul Sum Natls JR
- 05 Oct NAC CDT
- 05 Nov NAC CDT
- 05 Nov NAC JR
- 06 Jan NAC JR
- 06 Feb JO CDT
- 06 Feb JO JR

3. After 06 Oct NAC to before 06 Nov NAC

- 06 Jul Sum Natls CDT
- 06 Jul Sum Natls JR
- 06 Oct NAC CDT
- 05 Nov NAC CDT
- 05 Nov NAC JR
- 06 Jan NAC JR
- 06 Feb JO CDT
- 06 Feb JO JR

4. After 06 Nov NAC to before 07 Jan NAC

- 06 Jul Sum Natls CDT
- 06 Jul Sum Natls JR
- 06 Oct NAC CDT
- 06 Nov NAC CDT
- 06 Nov NAC JR
- 06 Jan NAC JR
- 06 Feb JO CDT
- 06 Feb JO JR

5. After 07 Jan NAC to before 07 Feb Junior Olympics

- 06 Jul Sum Natls CDT
- 06 Jul Sum Natls JR
- 06 Oct NAC CDT
- 06 Nov NAC CDT
- 06 Nov NAC JR
- 07 Jan NAC JR
- 06 Feb JO CDT
- 06 Feb JO JR

6. End of Season Calculations

- 06 Jul Sum Natls CDT
- 06 Jul Sum Natls JR
- 06 Oct NAC CDT
- 06 Nov NAC CDT
- 06 Nov NAC JR
- 07 Jan NAC JR
- 07 Feb JO CDT
- 07 Feb JO JR

Official end of season calculations will be done after the Jr/Cdt World Championships in April to allow for inclusion of international points.

4.5. Youth Point Standings

For the three Youth categories, points may be earned by competing at national point competitions for one's own age category and the next older category. For example, a Y12 fencer can earn points on the Y12 Point Standings at Y12 and Y14 point competitions. Points can also be earned through the Super Youth Circuit (SYC) competitions, where the fencer's best result, the one in which the fencer earns the most points in his or her age category (or the next older category in the case of Y10 and Y12 fencers) and weapon will count towards his or her total in youth point standings.

Youth fencers who are too young for the next age category can compete in that next age category when they are on the point standings for their age category in that weapon at the entry deadline for the competition or tournament. For example, if a fencer is listed on the National Y10 point standings in men's foil at the entry deadline for the competition or tournament, that fencer can compete in a Y12 men's foil competition even if the fencer is younger than the minimum age required.

The season for the Youth point standings coincides with the membership year, August 1 through July 31, with the youth competitions at the Summer National Championships as the final national point competitions. (At this time the Youth 10 and Youth 12 competitions held during the Summer National Championships are not designated as National Championships.) The point standings after the Summer Nationals are the final standings for the three Youth age categories for that season. The point standings on August 1, the beginning of the new season, are updated to include only those fencers who meet the age criteria for the new season for each age category in each weapon.

For the Youth point standings, the point total is the sum of the best four points earned at the eligible tournaments for that age group. For example, for the Youth 10 point standings, the point total is the sum of the best four points earned at the combination of Youth 10 and Youth 12 competitions at: the North American Cup (NAC) tournament, one SYC, and at the Youth competitions held during the Summer National Championships during the season.

The following demonstrates how the domestic points are calculated throughout the season, from one domestic point competition to another.

4.5.1. Youth 10 (Y10) Point Standings Cycle

Point Total = sum of 4 highest results

1. Start of Season to before 07 Apr Youth NAC

- 05-06 Season - 1 SYC Y10
- 05-06 Season - 1 SYC Y12
- 06 Apr NAC Y12
- 06 Apr NAC Y10
- 06 Jul Sum Natls Y10
- 06 Jul Sum Natls Y12

2. After 07 Apr Youth NAC to before 07 Jul Sum Natls

- 06-07 Season - 1 SYC Y10
- 06-07 Season - 1 SYC Y12
- 07 Apr NAC Y12
- 07 Apr NAC Y10
- 06 Jul Sum Natls Y10
- 06 Jul Sum Natls Y12

3. End of Season Calculations

- 06-07 Season - 1 SYC Y10
- 06-07 Season - 1 SYC Y12
- 07 Apr NAC Y12
- 07 Apr NAC Y10
- 07 Jul Sum Natls Y10
- 07 Jul Sum Natls Y12

4.5.2. Youth 12 (Y12) Point Standings Cycle

Point Total = sum of 4 highest results

1. Beginning of season to Before 06 Nov Y14 NAC

- 05-06 Season - 1 SYC Y12
- 05-06 Season - 1 SYC Y14
- 05 Nov NAC Y14
- 06 Apr NAC Y12
- 06 Apr NAC Y14
- 06 Jul Sum Natls Y12
- 06 Jul Sum Natls Y14

2. After 06 Nov NAC to before 07 Apr Youth NAC

- 05-06 Season - 1 SYC Y12
- 05-06 Season - 1 SYC Y14
- 06 Nov NAC Y14
- 06 Apr NAC Y12
- 06 Apr NAC Y14
- 06 Jul Sum Natls Y12
- 06 Jul Sum Natls Y14

3. After Apr Youth NAC to Before Sum Natls

- 06-07 Season - 1 SYC Y12
- 06-07 Season - 1 SYC Y14
- 06 Nov NAC Y14
- 07 Apr NAC Y12
- 07 Apr NAC Y14
- 06 Jul Sum Natls Y12
- 06 Jul Sum Natls Y14

4. End of Season Calculations

- 06-07 Season - 1 SYC Y12
- 06-07 Season - 1 SYC Y14
- 06 Nov NAC Y14
- 07 Apr NAC Y12
- 07 Apr NAC Y14
- 07 Jul Sum Natls Y12
- 07 Jul Sum Natls Y14

4.5.3. Youth 14 (Y14) Point Standings Cycle

Point Total = sum of 4 highest results

1. Beginning of season to before 06 Oct NAC

- 05-06 Season - 1 SYC Y14
- 05 Oct NAC CDT
- 05 Oct NAC Y14
- 05 Nov NAC CDT
- 06 Feb JO CDT
- 06 Apr NAC Y14
- 06 Jul Sum Natls Y14
- 06 Jul Sum Natls CDT

2. After 06 Oct NAC to before 06 Nov NAC

- 05-06 Season - 1 SYC Y14
- 06 Oct NAC CDT
- 06 Oct NAC Y14
- 05 Nov NAC CDT
- 06 Feb JO CDT
- 06 Apr NAC Y14
- 06 Jul Sum Natls Y14
- 06 Jul Sum Natls CDT

3. After 06 Nov NAC to before 07 Feb Junior Olympics

- 05-06 Season - 1 SYC Y14
- 06 Oct NAC CDT
- 06 Nov NAC Y14
- 06 Nov NAC CDT
- 06 Feb JO CDT
- 06 Apr NAC Y14
- 06 Jul Sum Natls Y14
- 06 Jul Sum Natls CDT

4. After 07 Feb Junior Olympics to before 07 Apr NAC

- 05-06 Season - 1 SYC Y14
- 06 Oct NAC CDT
- 06 Nov NAC Y14
- 06 Nov NAC CDT
- 07 Feb JO CDT
- 06 Apr NAC Y14
- 06 Jul Sum Natls Y14
- 06 Jul Sum Natls CDT

5. After 07 Apr NAC to Before 07 Jul Sum Natls

- 06-07 Season - 1 SYC Y14
- 06 Oct NAC CDT
- 06 Nov NAC Y14
- 06 Nov NAC CDT
- 07 Feb JO CDT
- 07 Apr NAC Y14
- 06 Jul Sum Natls Y14
- 06 Jul Sum Natls CDT

6. End of Season Calculations

- 06-07 Season - 1 SYC Y14
- 06 Oct NAC CDT
- 06 Nov NAC Y14
- 06 Nov NAC CDT
- 07 Feb JO CDT
- 07 Apr NAC Y14
- 07 Jul Sum Natls Y14
- 07 Jul Sum Natls CDT

4.6. Veteran Point Standings

There are two types of Veteran Point Standings, the Combined Age Point Standings, and the Age Specific Standings (40-49, 50-59, and 60+).

Veteran Rolling Point Standings are calculated as the Best 2 of the 3 domestic Veterans Competitions, plus points earned at last the Veterans World Championships.

Veteran Team Point Standings (those used to select the team for next the Veterans World Championships) are calculated as the Best 2 of the 3 domestic Veterans Competitions held in the current season. Team Point Standings are calculated for the selection of Veteran 50-59 and Veteran 60+ World Teams, as these are the only categories at the Veterans World Championships.

4.6.1. Veteran World Championships

4.6.1.1. Tournament Description

Individual competitions are held for six weapons (Men's Epee, Men's Foil, Men's Saber, Women's Epee, Women's Foil, and Women's Saber). These Championships were started in 1998 as an annual summer tournament except when fencing is included in the Senior Games (held every four years). For the World Veterans, each country can enter four fencers in each of six weapons (women's saber added in 2005) in each of two age categories (50-59, 60 and older). The tournament is normally held the first weekend in September. Each bout in direct elimination is fenced to a maximum of 10 touches in 2 periods of 3 minutes each with a 1-minute rest in between.

4.6.1.2. Eligibility

U.S. citizen at time of selection who is between 50 and 59 years of age on the first of September or 60 or older on the first of September of the year in which the Veterans World Championships are being held.

4.6.1.3. Selection Criteria

The top four fencers in each weapon in each of the two age categories will be selected according to the Veterans Age Team Point standings no later than the last day of the Summer Nationals Championships. The Veterans Age Team standings are calculated as the best two of three national tournaments: the NAC age specific Veterans tournaments in December and March, and the Veterans Age Championships at the Summer National Championships.

The age brackets are based on the criteria for this tournament published by the FIE for the 2006 Veterans World Championships. Changes can occur by the FIE and will be posted on the USFA web site.

Chapter 5. International

5.1. International Competition Categories

There are different categories of international competitions:

- “A” or World Cup Competitions (to include Grand Prix Competitions)
- Satellite Competitions
- “B” or European Open Competitions
- Designated Cadet “B” Competitions
- World Cup Team Competitions
- World Championships – See Chapter 6

5.1.1. “A” or World Cup Competitions

An international competition specified as an “A” competition is a World Cup competition held under the auspices and rules of the International Fencing Federation, the FIE. There are two categories of individual “A” competitions: Senior and Junior (Under-20).

The FIE has initiated a new model number and geographic distribution for Senior “A” competitions whereby there will be a maximum of 14 events per weapon, divided into 9 World Cup events (4 Europe, 2 America, 2 Asia, 1 Africa) and 5 Grand Prix events (2 Europe, 1 America, 1 Asia, 1 Africa) where the Grand Prix must include a team event.

Grand Prix World Cup competitions are a subcategory of the Senior “A” World Cups. Grand Prix competitions are paired with team events, and have a more restricted field (see Chapter 5.1.1.3). Fencers can also earn double points on the FIE point standings at Grand Prix competitions (see Chapter 5.3.1).

For any World Cup competition, the national federations are required to enter the fencers from their countries. The fencers cannot enter themselves. The USFA is responsible for entering US fencers in all World Cup and Cadet Designated B competitions.

A country entering 5-9 fencers in an “A” competition must provide one international rated referee. If more than 9 fencers are entered, the country must provide 2 referees. This does not apply to Grand Prix competitions, as the organizer of the competition covers the cost for referees and the referees are appointed by the FIE committee governing referees, the Arbitrage Commission.

5.1.1.1. *Age Criteria*

There are two categories of individual “A” competitions: Senior and Junior (Under-20). A Junior fencer, as defined by the FIE, must be at least 13 years old and under 20 years old on January 1 of the year in which the next World Junior Championships will be held. A Senior fencer must be at least 13 years old on January 1 of the year in which the next World Championships or Olympic Games will be held, whichever occurs first. There are no exceptions to these age criteria.

5.1.1.2. *Designated International Competitions*

Designated “A” individual competitions are “A” competitions selected by the US National Weapon Coaches as World Cup competitions that are most suited to the goals of the weapon to aid in developing world class US fencers. Designated international cadet competitions are competitions restricted to Cadet age fencers and which the National Weapon Coaches deem valuable in preparing Cadet fencers for world-class competitions. These competitions are categorized as Group II

competitions in the formula for computing points for the national point standings (See Chapters 7-12). The list of Senior, Junior, and Cadet designated international competitions can be found in Appendix 1.3-1.8.

5.1.1.3. *Entry Limitations*

The FIE limits the number of entries from each country to 12 fencers for Senior and Junior “A” competitions. For competitions held in Europe, the host country can enter an additional 8 fencers. For competitions held outside of Europe, the host country can enter an additional 18 fencers. There are no exceptions to this rule. [The FIE no longer provides for bonus entries for either Senior or Junior A as was the past policy, i.e., extra fencers from a country were allowed based on number of fencers from that country that were in the top 32 of the FIE final world standings.]

Grand Prix competitions are limited to 8 fencers per country. The host country can enter an additional 12 fencers. There are no exceptions to this rule.

5.1.2. **Satellite Competitions**

Satellite competitions are a subclass of Senior World Cups, sanctioned by the FIE. FIE points, on a significantly smaller scale than that applied for “A” competitions, can be earned at these competitions. Entry procedures for Satellite competitions are the same as for World Cups.

5.1.3. **“B” or European Open Competitions**

A “B” or European Open Competition is defined by the USFA as any European “Open” competition that is not a World Cup or Satellite competition. Fencers may enter themselves in these competitions.

5.1.4. **Designated Cadet “B” Competitions**

Designated Cadet “B” is nomenclature used by the USFA to describe an international cadet competition that has been designated by the National Weapon Coaches as being suited to provide international experience and point opportunities for Cadet fencers. At least one coach and a referee accompany each delegation.

5.1.5. **World Cup Team Competitions**

World Cup Team competitions are held under the auspices of the FIE and in conjunction with Grand Prix World Cup competitions at which a country can enter a team of 3 fencers and a substitute. Countries can earn FIE team points at these competitions (see Chapter 5.3.2). The FIE Team World Cup standings are used to seed each country’s teams at Team World Cup competition, at the Senior World Championships and at the Olympic Games.

With performance in the team events critical to qualifying for the Olympic Games, the USFA will support the participation in World Cup team competitions for each weapon to the extent possible within the constraints of the budget for each season. The National Weapon Coach will determine the best combination of four fencers for each World Cup Team competition. The National Weapon Coach in consultation with the Director of High Performance, will determine selection of the fencers for each World Cup Team competition based on the following criteria (not in any order):

- National point standings
- Performance in prior domestic and international team competitions
- Junior and/or senior results at international competitions
- Evaluation by the National Weapon Coach and the national team captain and/or the Director of High Performance of the future potential of a fencer in international team competition.

Team entry fee will be reimbursed by the USFA. It is recommended that one person pay the fee and obtain a receipt. If the organizer is unable to provide a receipt, write out a receipt that can be signed

by the person receiving the entry fee. Make sure you date the receipt and include name and/or city of team competition. Team entry fees can also be advanced, with three weeks notice, to the official coach going to the competition.

5.2. Entry Procedures and Eligibility Requirements

With more fencers participating in World Cup competitions and Cadet “B” competitions, the USFA has made available a delegation travel warm up which can be purchased for \$75. The warm up is a basic black warm-up with the USFA logo on the back of the jacket. Order form can be found on the USFA’s International website (www.international.usfencing.org).

5.2.1. Eligibility

Eligibility is determined by the USFA point standings that are current as of the USFA deadline to request entry into an International Competition. Results that change the point standings between the deadline and the competition have no bearing on the selection.

Cadet competitions: Rolling point standings will be used for Cadets up through the Dec DIV I NAC, after that, the Team point standings will be used. A maximum of 12 fencers will be sent to Cadet Designated Competitions.

Junior competitions: Rolling point standings will be used for Juniors and Cadets up through the Dec DIV I NAC, after that the Team point standings will be used. Junior ranks take precedence.

Senior Competitions: Rolling point standings will be used for Seniors up until after the April DIV I NAC; after that the Team point standings will be used. Senior ranks take precedence.

	Men's Epee	Men's Foil	Men's Saber	Women's Epee	Women's Foil	Women's Saber
Senior Grand Prix	Top 16 S Top 8 J	Top 16 S Top 8 J	Top 16 S Top 8 J	Top 16 S Top 8 J	Top 24 S Top 12 J Remaining ranked Srs	Top 24 S Top 12 J Top 4 C
Senior World Cups	Top 24 S Top 12 J	Top 24 S Top 12 J	Top 24 S Top 12 J	Top 24 S Top 12 J	Top 24 S Top 12 J Remaining ranked Srs	Top 24 S Top 12 J Top 4 C
Junior World Cups	Top 24 J Top 12 C	Top 24 J Top 12 C	Top 24 J Top 12 C	Top 24 J Top 12 C	Top 24 J Top 12 C Remaining ranked Jrs	Top 24 J Top 16 C
Cadet Designated	Top 24 C	Top 24 C	Top 24 C	Top 24 C	**	All Cadets on Points

S –Senior Point Standings J – Junior Point Standings C – Cadet Point Standings

** Open (any fencer meeting the age requirement may apply). Must have fenced in an NAC cadet or Y14 event. If more than 12 fencers apply, those who are ranked 13 and lower must cover the expense of a referee, if one is required.

Eligibility Exceptions: Fencers who are not eligible, can receive waivers and be allowed to fence in World Cups. All fencers who are not eligible and are granted a waiver, will be allowed to fence under the following conditions: there is space left in our allotment, and an additional referee is not required due to their acceptance.

- ME – If fencer is not eligible, fencer may compete under the above conditions.
- MF – If fencer is not eligible, fencer may compete under the above conditions.
- MS – If fencer is not eligible, fencer may compete under the above conditions.
- WE – If fencer is not eligible, fencer may compete under the above conditions.
- WF – If fencer is not eligible, fencer must contact the National Weapon Coach (Nat Goodhartz or Mike Pederson) prior to the deadline to request a waiver.
- WS – If fencer is not eligible, fencer must contact the National Weapon Coach (Ed Korfanty)

prior to the deadline to request a waiver.

5.2.2. Entry Procedures

Fencers must file the "Request to Enter" form (available on USFA website and in Appendix 4) with USFA International Programs Department by the entry deadline. Submission of this form does not guarantee fencers a spot in the competition. Deadlines are published in the Athlete Handbook (See Appendix 1) and on the USFA Website, and are generally 35 days prior to the competition. An earlier deadline is imposed for those countries to which US citizens must apply for a visa to enter the country.

US fencers must be entered by the USFA to compete in a World Cup or Cadet Designated competition. Any US fencer who competes in such competition without being entered by the USFA will not be awarded any points for which the fencer might have been eligible and that fencer will be responsible for any and all financial penalties imposed on the USFA by the FIE or the competition organizers.

Fencers must have a current FIE License, in addition to being a current competitive USFA member, in order to compete in any FIE competitions – "A", Satellite, or World Championships. There is an annual charge for the FIE License, payable to the USFA. The USFA office receives the FIE licenses which are then sent to each individual. The FIE License includes a one year subscription to the FIE quarterly magazine. FIE licenses can only be ordered through the USFA; the request form is on the USFA website (www.usfencing.org) and the International Programs website (www.international.usfencing.org).

Listing of entries, schedules, and other valuable international information can be found on the USFA's international website (www.international.usfencing.org).

Late entries: A fencer who submits an entry form for an "A" competition after the deadline MUST PAY the USFA \$150 late fee IMMEDIATELY. Such fee must be paid from the fencer's personal funds, not from the individual's USFA training funds. Late entries will be considered based on eligibility and space available. No fencer can displace another fencer if the entry application arrives after the deadline, no matter his or her ranking. Entries received after the entry deadline may not be accepted, especially if that extra entry creates the need for an additional referee beyond what was planned. There is no guarantee that late entries will be accepted. Late entries will not be considered within 15 days prior to the competition.

5.2.3. Finalizing the Entries

One to two business days after the deadline, the list of fencers and alternates is finalized. The point standings that are current as of the deadline determine the order of fencers. Results that change the point standings between the deadline and the competition have no bearing on the selection.

The list is then sent by email to all fencers who have sent in a request to enter including alternates, and to the pertinent National Weapon Coaches. It is the fencer's responsibility to keep the national office apprised of his or her most current email address(es). Please send email address changes to international@usfencing.org.

5.2.4. Withdrawing from an International Competition

Fencers must withdraw in writing from a competition (email is acceptable). The deadline for a withdrawal is 21 days prior to the first day of competition. Fencers withdrawing after the deadline or who do not show at the competition will be fined \$1500. Such fee must be paid from the fencer's personal funds, not from the individual's USFA training funds. Exceptions to this fine may be considered if the fencer is withdrawing due to an injury or illness that prevents the fencer from competing. Medical documentation from a doctor and a written request to waive the fine is required for consideration. Repetitive infractions may not be considered.

Alternates are notified via email when a withdrawal happens and must confirm their ability to go or their wish to withdraw within 4 days. Alternates not responding within 4 days will be removed from the list of alternates. Alternates will be notified only up to 15 days prior to the first day of competition. Any withdrawals occurring within 14 days of the international competition will not result in any further notification to the alternates or additions to the list of entries submitted to the organizer of the FIE competition.

5.3. FIE World Ranking

The FIE World Cup ranking system is computed on a rolling point system: The competition held during the current year replaces the corresponding competition held the year before. If a competition does not take place in the current season, the points obtained at the same competition in the previous season are removed on the anniversary of the competition.

5.3.1. Individual FIE Rankings

The FIE maintains a World Ranking individual list for Seniors and Juniors based on results at Senior “A” and Junior “A” competitions respectively. These rankings can be found on their website at www.fie.ch. Calculations of these rankings is the sum of points earned at six Senior “A” competitions in which the fencer has participated, with no more than three competitions from any one continent, plus the World Championships or Olympic Games.

Points are awarded as follows (4th place at the Olympic Games is awarded 54 points):

Placement	Junior World Cups Senior “A” World Cups	Grand Prix Competitions and Zonal Championships	Senior World Championships and Olympic Games
1 st	32 points	64 points	96 points
2 nd	26 points	52 points	78 points
3 rd	20 points	40 points	60 points
5 th – 8 th	14 points	28 points	42 points
9 th – 16 th	8 points	16 points	24 points
17 th – 32 nd	4 points	8 points	12 points
33 rd – 64 th	2 points	4 points	6 points

5.3.2. Team FIE Rankings

The official team ranking of the FIE is based on the sum of the team’s best 4 results in Team World Cup competitions, with a maximum of two results obtained in the same continental zone, plus the World Championships or the Olympic Games.

Team Scale of Points (doubled for World Championships and Olympic Games)

1 st	64 points	12 th	22 points	23 rd	8 points
2 nd	52 points	13 th	21 points	24 th	8 points
3 rd	40 points	14 th	20 points	25 th	8 points
4 th	36 points	15 th	19 points	26 th	8 points
5 th	32 points	16 th	18 points	27 th	8 points
6 th	30 points	17 th	8 points	28 th	8 points
7 th	28 points	18 th	8 points	29 th	8 points
8 th	26 points	19 th	8 points	30 th	8 points
9 th	25 points	20 th	8 points	31 st	8 points
10 th	24 points	21 st	8 points	32 nd	8 points
11 th	23 points	22 nd	8 points		

Chapter 6. National Teams

6.1. Definition of National Team

The members of the US teams to the Cadet, Junior, and Senior World Championships, the corresponding alternates, and the official cadre are considered members of the USFA National Team. This designation is primarily for the benefit and promotion of the fencers with their schools and in local and national media.

6.2. International Teams

The following are the current international tournaments for which the USFA has responsibility. Descriptions of the competitions and their selection criteria can be found in Chapter 5.5.3-10. A schedule of the major international tournaments can be found in Appendix 1.9.

- Junior/Cadet World Championships
- Senior World Championships
- World University Games
- Pan American Games
- Olympic Games
- Pan American Junior/Cadet Fencing Championships
- Pan American Senior Championships

Descriptions of each of these international tournaments can be found in this chapter. The associated selection criteria by weapon can be found in Chapters 7-12.

6.2.1. Eligibility Rules of Team Selection

Fencers must be citizens of the United States at the time of selection for international teams

The FIE Statutes state that fencers be at least 13 years old on Jan. 1 in the year of each World Championships to participate in any FIE competition: World Cup, World Championships, Pan American Games, Olympic Games. (FIE Statutes, 1999)

6.2.2. Notification of Selection

Fencers will be selected as a member of an international team based on the National Team Point Standings in accordance with the selection criteria for that team as described in Chapters 7-12. Final selection of the fencers will be announced within five business days from the ending date specified in the team selection criteria for each team. This schedule permits international results to be submitted that may affect the final team point standings. International results that could affect the standings must be received no later than three business days after the last competition that could be included in the standings.

Only those fencers who are citizens and meet the age criteria, if any, at the time of selection can be members of US international teams. If a fencer is a US citizen but has represented another country, that fencer must have received permission from the FIE to change country representation to be selected for a US team. This written permission must be received before the team is selected.

When selection is completed for any USFA team, a set of documents will be sent electronically and/or by post to each member of the team and the corresponding alternates. Two key documents are the ACCEPTANCE FORM, by which the fencer notifies the USFA of acceptance of the appointment, and the CODE OF CONDUCT, by which the fencer agrees to rules of conduct. Alternates must also complete these forms to notify the USFA of availability and interest in the team in case one or more of the invited fencers cannot accept the appointment to the team or must withdraw from that team. If these forms are not received by the date specified, it is understood that the fencer does not accept an

appointment to that team and will not be named to that team. In order to be sure we can contact fencer candidates for teams, the fencers should keep the USFA office informed of their current email address(es). Send email changes to international@usfencing.org.

A fencer who accepts appointment to a USFA international team must be available for any team competition associated with the tournament as well as any team training camp.

If you have questions regarding your opportunity to compete that are not answered by the USFA, you may contact the USOC Athlete Ombudsman: John W. Ruger by telephone at (888) ATHLETE, or by email at john.ruger@usoc.org.

6.2.3. Selection in More Than One Competition

Fencers who are selected for more than one individual competition as a member of an international team may elect to compete in all such competitions if each competition is held on a separate day. The priority of the USFA is to field the strongest team in each team competition and supersedes the interests of a fencer to compete in the second weapon if the fencer is chosen for the team competition.

6.2.4. Alternates for International teams

Alternates for the USFA international teams are chosen on the basis of the National Team Point standings used for selection of that team. The number of alternates is the same as the number of members of the team for each weapon. Those fencers who are not eligible to represent the United States at that tournament are removed from the standings prior to determination of team members and alternates. For example, if there were three positions for each weapon on a team, alternates would be those fencers fourth through sixth place in the point standings, excluding fencers not eligible for selection.

6.2.5. Ties for Selection

Ties for selection will be resolved in the following priority:

1. Total number of points accumulated for designated "A" competitions used in calculating the sum of points in Group II of the selection criteria. See Chapter 3.4.2-4 for specific details.
2. Highest points earned at a single designated "A" used in calculating the sum of points in Group II.
3. Next highest points earned at a single designated "A" until there is no tie.
4. Highest place at a single designated "A".
5. Next highest place at a single designated "A" until there is no tie.
6. Highest place in any U.S. national point competition
7. Next highest place in any U.S. national point competition until there is no tie.
8. If there is still a tie, then the HPC will resolve the tie.

6.2.6. Team Travel

The USFA will coordinate travel plans for each international team sponsored by the USFA. These plans will reflect the specific circumstances for each team. Fencers who accept appointment to an international team must comply with the specific travel plans for that team.

USFA travel funding for fencers for the competitions is discussed in Chapter 13.3.

6.2.7. Personal Equipment

Fencers are responsible for ensuring that their personal equipment meets FIE standards (see Chapter 4.4). Fencers should not travel to an international tournament intending to buy equipment or expecting the team armorer will assemble such equipment on site. For Senior, Junior and Cadet World Championships, World University Games, Pan American Games and the Olympic Games,

fencers will need practice equipment separate from competition equipment. Competition equipment must be submitted to FIE "weapons control" at least 24 hours before the competition, to verify that fencers' equipment meets all FIE specifications. The team armorer must have sufficient time to ensure that the equipment conforms to FIE standards. Any fencer submitting equipment to the team armorer requiring extensive replacement parts will be charged accordingly.

The FIE requires that each fencer's uniform display the country colors, a specific pattern approved by the FIE for that country (See Appendix 4.1). Since name and country must be on the back of the jacket or lamé and country colors on the knickers, it is recommended that fencers pack their uniform in their carry-on luggage so that if equipment is delayed or lost by an airline the fencers have their uniform.

6.2.8. Passport Requirement

Fencers planning to compete in international competitions must have a U.S. passport with an expiration date that is at least six (6) months after the scheduled return date to the United States. **WARNING** – if you have a passport that needs to be renewed or do not have a passport, **DO NOT WAIT** to renew your current passport or to apply for a passport. It can take considerable amount of time or be quite costly for expedited service. Persons using a foreign passport must check with destination country's embassy on visa requirements. Any intervening stops in a foreign country will also require a visa to "enter" that country.

6.2.9. Team Warm-ups

The USFA through its sponsorship arrangement with "Adidas" will award each member of a US team to World Championships (Cadet, Junior, and Senior), Pan American Games and Olympic Games a team warm-up, which will be issued once every two years, until a new model is received. Fencers must bring the official USFA team warm-up when serving as a member of any official USFA team. They are obligated to wear the warm-up at the Opening and Closing ceremonies, at presentation of finalists and at medal award ceremonies of each International tournament in which they are competing. Exceptions to this rule are teams selected under the sponsorship of the U.S. Olympic Committee (World University Games, Pan American Games, Olympic Games).

This requirement is the means by which we give recognition to the national sponsor of the USFA, "adidas", the company that provides the generous apparel packages for the USFA International teams. If a fencer loses the official USFA warm up within the two years in which it was awarded, the fencer must pay \$100 for a replacement warm up.

The USFA has made available a delegation travel warm up which can be purchased for \$75 for fencers participating in World Cup competitions and Cadet "B" competitions. The warm up is a basic black warm-up with the USFA logo in white on the back of the jacket.

6.3. Selection Criteria

Chapters 7-12 have been developed to detail the specific selection criteria by weapon. Please see the following chapters for details regarding specific selection dates and calculations of the Senior, Junior, and Cadet Team Point Standings.

- Chapter 7 – Men’s Epee
- Chapter 8 – Men’s Foil
- Chapter 9 – Men’s Saber
- Chapter 10 – Women’s Epee
- Chapter 11 – Women’s Foil
- Chapter 12 – Women’s Saber

6.4. Senior World Championships

6.4.1. Tournament Description

Individual competitions for six weapons (Men’s Epee, Foil, and Saber; Women’s Epee, Foil, and Saber) are held. Each country is allowed to enter up to four fencers in each individual weapon competition. Team competitions are held in each of the six weapons using the relay team format, with three fencers in a team match with one substitute.

6.4.2. Eligibility and Selection Criteria

U.S. citizen at the time of selection who is 13 years old or older on January 1 of the year in which the Senior World Championships will be held.

The number of qualified teams is limited to 16 teams, according to the FIE Official Ranking, plus 16 teams allocated between the different zones, according to the FIE Official Ranking as follows: 6 from Europe, 4 from America, 4 from Asia/Oceania, and 2 from Africa. Should the organizing country not have a team qualified, it will automatically have a place among the 16 teams allocated between the different zones. In case of non-participation of a team, the next on in the ranking qualifies.

The National Weapon Coach may select a fifth fencer within 3 days of team selection to join the team solely for the team competition at the World Championships to be available for the team competition at the World Championships. The final selection of the fifth fencer recommended by the National Weapon Coach will be reviewed by a panel composed of the National Weapon Coach, the chair of the High Performance Committee, the Director of High Performance (or, in his absence, the Executive Director) and a fencer representative. Any funding that may be available for the fifth fencer will be the responsibility of the National Weapon Coach (through the weapon squad budget). This fifth fencer becomes the fourth member of the team for the team competitions and is not eligible for the individual competition (unless one of the four fencers becomes injured and the fifth fencer for the team is also the first alternate for the individual competition).

The top four fencers in each of six weapons will be selected according to the Senior World Team Point Standings as of the date specified in each individual selection criteria in Chapters 7-12. If in the case of injury or withdrawal of one or more of the top 4 fencers they shall be replaced by the next person in the Senior World team point standings as specified in each individual selection criteria in Chapters 7-12 for each weapon.

6.5. Senior Pan American Zonal Championships

6.5.1. Tournament Description

This tournament will now be held every year, a change mandated by the FIE in 2006. It is held under the auspices of the Pan American Fencing Confederation. The FIE has also stated that these zonal championships be held between July and November.

6.5.2. Eligibility and Selection Criteria

U.S. citizen at the time of selection who is at least 13 years old on January 1 of the year in which the Senior World Championships will be held.

The top four fencers in each of six weapons will be selected according to the Senior World Team Point Standings as of the date specified in each individual selection criteria in Chapters 7-12. See Chapter 7-12 for details on calculating the Senior Team Point Standings.

Selection criteria for the 2008 Senior Pan Am Zonal Championships is pending resolution of details by the Pan American Fencing Confederation and any stipulations of the FIE regarding Zonal Championships. There will be a senior zonal championships in 2007, held in Canada, between the 16th and 23rd of November.

6.6. 2007 Pan American Games

CAUTION: It should be noted that the information in this section is subject to change pending meetings of the Pan American Fencing Confederation, which will review the regulations governing fencing at these Games.

6.6.1. Tournament Description

A multi-sport tournament for Western Hemisphere countries held every four years, in the year preceding the Olympic Games. The US Pan American Games team and the sports represented there are fielded under the auspices of the US Olympic Committee, the organization responsible for full funding for each of the sport teams. A schedule of the International Championships can be found in Appendix 1.9. No more than two individuals from a country are allowed to compete in the individual competitions in each of the six weapons. For the four team competitions, a country may only bring three fencers for that team competition, of which two will be those fencing in the individual competition.

6.6.2. Eligibility and Selection Criteria

Information currently available from the organizers states that the 2006 Pan American Zonal Championships will be the basis for qualifying for the 2007 Pan American Games in accordance with the results of the individual and team competitions.

The team to the Pan American Games will consist of 3 fencers in Men's Epee, Men's Saber, Women's Foil, and Women's Saber; and 2 fencers in Men's Foil and Women's Epee. This formula is based on the one for the 2008 Olympic Games

Each Team, for competition in Team Events (Men's Epee, Men's Saber, Women's Foil, Women's Saber), will qualify by finishing among the first 7 teams in the official ranking at the previous Pan American Senior Zonal Championships (Valencia, Venezuela October 22-29, 2006).

Each individual, for competition in Individual Events where there is also a Team Event competition (Men's and Women's Saber, Men's Epee, Women's Foil), will be selected from the members of the

team for the team competitions. The top two fencers on the USFA Senior Team Point rankings, competing as members of a team in a team competition will be selected

Each individual, for competition in disciplines for which there are only individual events (Women's Epee, Men's Foil), will be designated according to their finish in the previous Pan American Senior Zonal Championships (Valencia, Venezuela, Oct. 22-29, 2006). Maximum of 2 fencers per nation by the results until a field size of 16 per weapon has been achieved.

U.S. Fencers are selected for each weapon in which there is a team competition at the 2007 Pan American Games on the basis of USFA Senior Team Point standings. Points are awarded for results at domestic point competitions, 2006 World Championships and World Cup competitions, starting with the 2006 US National Championships

See Chapters 7-12 for details of selection dates and calculating of the Senior Team Point Standings.

6.7. World University Games (WUG)

6.7.1. Tournament Description

A multi-sport tournament held in odd numbered years in different cities around the world. Individual and team competitions are held for six weapons (Men's Epee, Men's Foil, Men's Saber, Women's Epee, Women's Foil, and Women's Saber).

6.7.2. Eligibility

Fencers must be a U.S. citizen at time of selection who is at least 17 and less than 28 years of age on January 1 of the year in which the WUG will be held. Fencer must also meet the following academic regulations:

- a. students who are officially registered for and pursuing a full time course of study at a university or similar institute whose status as a university is recognized by the appropriate national academic authority of their country;
- b. former students of the institutions mentioned in a) who have obtained their academic degree or diploma in the year preceding the event.
- c. Be a high school graduate after January 1 of the year in which the WUG will be held and be entering a post secondary institution for the first time in August/September of the year in which the WUG will be held.

6.7.3. Selection Criteria

Up to four fencers in each of six weapons can be selected. Team is fielded under the auspices of the US Olympic Committee. There is no funding from the USOC for any of the participating sports including the fencing team. Any funding that may be available will be determined in the year of the World University Games.

The top four fencers meeting all the eligibility requirements in each of six weapons will be selected according to the Senior World Team Point Standings. See Chapters 7-12 for details of selection dates and calculating of the Senior Team Point Standings.

6.8. 2008 Olympic Games

6.8.1. Tournament Description

A multi-sport tournament held every four years, the premier amateur sporting event of the world. The next Olympic Games will be held in August 2008 in Beijing, China.

For the 2008 Olympic Games, there will be team competitions in 4 weapons: Men's Epee, Men's Saber, Women's Foil, and Women's Saber. Any country that has qualified for the team competition will select the three fencers that will be on that team.

6.8.2. Eligibility and Selection Criteria

The FIE establishes the criteria by which fencers can qualify for the Olympic Games. These criteria are developed within the provisions given by the International Olympic Committee (IOC).

Fencers must be US citizens at time of selection whose birth date is no later than 12/31/94.

There are three scenarios for earning a berth to the Olympic Games.

1. The US qualifies a team in a weapon based on the FIE Team point standings as of March 31, 2008 in accordance with the FIE qualifying rules
2. The US doesn't not qualify a team or the weapon does not have a team competition at the 2008 Olympic Games. Then fencer(s) can qualify by the FIE adjusted point standings as of March 31, 2008 in accordance with the FIE qualifying rules. The FIE adjusts the World Cup standings by removing fencers of countries who have qualified for team competition.
3. If the US has not qualified a team nor any fencer has qualified based on the FIE adjusted world cup standings, the US can enter one fencer in those weapons in the Continental/Zonal qualifying competition for each of those weapons. The Continental qualifying competition must be held between April 15 and May 5. The top 2 fencers from different countries at that qualifying competition will be eligible for the Olympic Games.

In 2008, the Division I National Championships will be held in late April, at which point the fencers will be chosen for those weapons in which the team has qualified for the 2008 Olympic Games. This allows for the fencers to concentrate on training and competing internationally as a team in both individual and team competitions in preparation for the August Olympic Games.

6.8.3. Selection based on USFA Point standings

These selection criteria will be used to select team members in those weapons where the US qualifies a team to compete

The top three fencers in the Senior Team Point standings for each weapon as of the selection date in which the US has qualified a team to the 2008 Olympic Games in accordance with the FIE qualifying rules will be selected following the specific selection criteria listed in Chapters 7-12. These three fencers will be eligible to fence in the individual competition in that weapon as well as in the team competition.

For one or more of the weapon teams qualified for the Olympic Games, the USFA may name the fourth fencer in the senior team point standings for such weapon as the "replacement" fencer who will accompany the team to Beijing and continue training with the team. The replacement fencer becomes a member of the Olympic Team IF the fencer replaces another fencer during the team competition at the Games.

See Chapters 7-12 for details of selection dates and calculating of the Senior Team Point Standings.

6.9. Continental Qualifying Competition for Olympic Games

6.9.1. Tournament Description

If the US has not qualified a team nor any fencer has qualified based on the FIE adjusted world cup standings, the US can enter one fencer in those weapons in the Continental qualifying competition for each of those weapons. The Continental qualifying competition must be held between April 15 and May 5 from which the top two fencers from different countries will qualify for the 2008 Olympic Games

6.9.2. Eligibility and Selection Criteria

Fencers must be US citizens at time of selection whose birth date is no later than 12/31/94. See Chapters 7-12 for details of selection dates and calculating of the Senior Team Point Standings.

6.10. Team World Championships

6.10.1. Tournament Description

A separate team World Championships will be held in 2008 for those weapons that will not have a team event at the 2008 Olympic Games. For 2008, those weapons are Men's Foil and Women's Epee.

6.10.2. Eligibility and Selection Criteria

The top three fencers in the Senior Team Point standings for Men's Foil and Women's Epee. The National Weapon Coach may select a fourth fencer to join the team to the World Team Championships to be available for the team competition at the World Team Championships. The final selection of the fourth fencer recommended by the National Weapon Coach will be reviewed by a panel composed of the National Weapon Coach, the chair of the High Performance Committee, the Director of High Performance (or, in his absence, the Executive Director) and an athlete representative.

See Chapters 7-12 for details of selection dates and calculating of the Senior Team Point Standings for each weapon.

6.11. Junior (Under-20) World Championships

6.11.1. Tournament Description

Individual competitions for six weapons and a 3-person junior team championship in each of six weapons are held. Team competitions are conducted using the relay team format. The six weapons are: Men's Epee, Foil and Saber; Women's Epee, Foil and Saber.

The official team is composed of three fencers in each of six weapons. In the case of injury or withdrawal of one or more of the top 3 fencers they shall be replaced by the next person in the Junior World team point standings as specified in each individual selection criteria in Chapters 7-12 for each weapon. The National Weapon Coach of a weapon may nominate a fourth fencer for Junior team within three days of the selection of the team if that fencer is ranked fourth through sixth (4-6) in the point standings or the highest-ranking cadet fencer at the competition, who is not already a member of the Junior World Championship Team. A sub-committee composed of a fencer member of the HPC, the Chair of the HPC and the Team Captain for the tournament will review and approve the nomination. A schedule of the International Championships can be found in Appendix 1.9

6.11.2. Eligibility

U.S. citizen at the time of selection who is 13 years old and under 20 years old on January 1 of the year in which the Junior World Championships will be held.

6.11.3. Selection Criteria

The top three fencers will be selected according to the National Junior (Under-20) Team Point standings for each of the six weapons. See Chapters 7-12 for details of selection dates and calculating of the Junior Team Point Standings.

6.12. Cadet (Under-17) World Championships

6.12.1. Tournament Description

Individual competitions for six weapons are held. The six weapons are: Men's Epee, Foil and Saber; Women's Epee, Foil and Saber. Each country can send three fencers in each weapon to compete. A schedule of the International Championships can be found in Appendix 1.9

6.12.2. Eligibility

U.S. citizen at the time of selection who is at least 13 years old and under 17 years old on January 1 of the year in which the Cadet World Championships will be held.

6.12.3. Selection Criteria

The top three fencers will be selected according to the National Cadet (Under-17) Team Point standings for each of the six weapons. See Chapters 7-12 for details of selection dates and calculating of the Junior Team Point Standings.

6.13. Pan American Junior/Cadet Championships

6.13.1. Tournament Description

This is an annual tournament for six weapons with a maximum of three per country in each weapon for each age category. These Championships are held under the auspices of the Pan American Fencing Confederation. The FIE has mandated that they be held between 15 April and 30 August. A schedule of the International Championships can be found in Appendix 1.9. In 2007, it is expected that these Championships will be held in Argentina between the 15th and 20th of August.

6.13.2. Eligibility

Fencers must be a U.S. citizen at the time of selection. Juniors must meet the age requirements for the Junior World Championships being held in the next calendar year. Cadets must meet the age requirements for the Cadet World Championships being held in the next calendar year.

6.13.3. Selection Criteria

Fencers will be selected according to the National Junior and Cadet Team Point standings. Three Junior fencers in each weapon and one Cadet fencer in each weapon will be selected. See Chapters 7-12 for details of selection dates and calculating of the Junior and Cadet Team Point Standings.

Chapter 7. Men's Epee – Team Selection

7.1. Men's Epee Designated World Cups for 06-07

Level	Designated	City	Country	Complete Dates	USFA Deadline
Cadet	Cadet	Budapest	HUN	7 Oct 2006	30 Aug-06
Junior A	Junior	Bratislava	SVK	14 Oct 2006	06-Sep-06
Junior A	Junior	Laupheim	GER	19 Nov 2006	11-Oct-06
Junior A	Junior	Tourcoing	FRA	3 Dec 2006	25-Oct-06
Junior A	Junior	Budapest	HUN	7 Jan 2007	29-Nov-06
Grand Prix	Senior	Doha	QAT	19-20 Jan 2007	06-Dec-06
Junior A	Cadet	Montreal	CAN	20 Jan 2007	13-Dec-06
Grand Prix	Senior	Koweit City	KUW	26-27 Jan 2007	13-Dec-06
Junior A	Junior	Goteborg	SWE	3 Feb 2007	27-Dec-06
Junior A	Junior	Bâle	SUI	10 Feb 2007	03-Jan-07
Senior A	Senior	Lisbonne	POR	10-11 Feb 2007	03-Jan-07
Senior A	Senior	Tallin	EST	17-18 Feb 2007	10-Jan-07
Senior A	Senior	Berne	SUI	3-4 Mar 2007	24-Jan-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Stockholm	SWE	9-10 Mar 2007	31-Jan-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Paris	FRA	11-12 May 2007	04-Apr-07
Senior A	Senior	Montréal	CAN	1-2 Jun 2007	25-Apr-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Bogota	COL	15-16 Jun 2007	09-May-07

7.2. Men's Epee - Senior International Teams Selection

7.2.1. 2007 Senior World Championships

Location: St. Petersburg, RUS

Dates: September 28 – October 6, 2007

Selection Date: July 9, 2007 – Directly after the Division I National Championships

More information on this event: Chapter 6.4

The Senior Team Point Standings as of July 9, 2007 will be calculated as shown below for selection of the members of the 2007 Senior World Championship Team.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I – SUM OF **THREE** HIGHEST POINTS AT 1-5

1. NAC Division I Dec 2006, Jan 2007, April 2007
2. 2007 Division I National Championships
3. 12/06 – 7/9/07 European "B" Competitions
4. 12/06 – 7/9/07 Non Designated "A" Competitions
5. Competitions specified in item 6 below and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II – SUM OF THE **FIVE** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 6-7

6. 12/06 – 7/9/07 Designated Senior "A" Competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
7. 2006 World Championships (top 32 results only)

7.2.2. 2007 Senior Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Canada

Dates: November 16-23, 2007

Selection Date: July 9, 2007 – Directly after the Division I National Championships

More Information on this event: Chapter 6.5

Team Selection for this competition will be identical to that of the 2007 Senior World Championships.

7.2.3. 2007 Pan American Games

Location: Rio de Janeiro, BRA
Dates: 12-29 July 2007 (Fencing 23-29 July)
Selection Date: June 4, 2007
More information on this event: Chapter 6.6

Team members will be selected using the senior team point standings that are current as of June 4, 2007

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I – SUM OF THREE HIGHEST POINTS AT 1-5

1. 2006 Division I National Championships
2. NAC Division I Dec 2006, Jan 2007, April 2007
3. 12/06 – 6/3/07 European “B” Competitions
4. 12/06 – 6/3/07 Non Designated “A” Competitions
5. Competitions specified in item 6 below and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II – SUM OF THE FIVE HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 6-7 BELOW

6. 12/06 – 6/3/07 Designated Senior “A” Competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
7. 2006 World Championships (top 32 results only)

7.2.4. 2007 World University Games

Location: Bangkok, THA
Dates: 8-18 August 2007 (fencing 11-16 August)
Selection Date: June 4, 2007
More information on this event: Chapter 6.7

Up to four team members will be selected using the senior team point standings as stated for the 2007 Pan American Games, taking into account the age and student restrictions imposed by the WUG (See Chapter 6.7)

If the USFA decides to send individuals and/or teams to the World University Games, all pertinent information shall be posted to www.international.usfencing.org.

7.2.5. 2008 Olympic Games

Location: Beijing, CHN

Dates: 8-24 August, 2008 (Fencing 9-17 August)

Selection Date: If the United States qualifies for the Men's Epee team competition at the Olympic Games, the team members will be selected according to the team point standings that are current as of the completion of the 2008 Division I Men's Epee National Championship event

More information on this event: Chapter 6.8

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I – SUM OF **TWO** HIGHEST POINTS AT 1-5

1. NAC Division I Dec 2007, Jan 2008
2. 2008 Division I National Championships , April 2008
3. 12/07 – 3/30/08 European "B" Competitions
4. 12/07 – 3/30/08 Non Designated "A" Competitions
5. Competitions specified in item 6 below and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II – SUM OF POINTS EARNED AT 6-7

6. 12/07 – 3/08 Designated Senior "A" Competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
7. 2007 World Championships (top 32 results only)

7.2.6. 2008 Continental Qualifying for Olympic Games

Location: Unknown

Dates: Between April 15 and May 5

Selection Date: April 1, 2008

More information on this event: Chapter 6.9

If the US has not qualified any fencer based on the FIE adjusted world cup standings, the US can enter one fencer in the Continental qualifying competition. The Continental qualifying competition must be held between April 15 and May 5. See selection criteria below.

Individual will be selected using the point standings that are current as of April 1, 2008

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I – SUM OF **TWO** HIGHEST POINTS AT 1-4

1. NAC Division I Dec 2007, Jan 2008
2. 12/07 – 3/08 European "B" Competitions
3. 12/07 – 3/08 Non Designated "A" Competitions
4. Competitions specified in item 6 below and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II – SUM OF POINTS EARNED AT 5-6

5. 12/07 – 3/08 Designated Senior "A" Competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
6. 2007 World Championships (top 32 results only)

7.2.7. 2008 Senior Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 1 July and 30 November)

Selection Date: Unknown

More Information on this event: Chapter 6.5

Selection criteria pending finalization of Location, Date, and status of tournament.

7.3. Men's Epee – Junior International Teams Selection

7.3.1. 2007 Junior World Championships

Location: Izmir, TUR

Dates: 8-16 April 2007

Selection Date: 20 Feb 2007

More information on this event: Chapter 6.11

The Junior Team Point Standings as of February 20, 2007 will be calculated as shown below for selection of the members of the 2007 Junior (Under-20) World Championship Team.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-5

1. Under-19 2006 National Championships
2. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2006 and January 2007
3. NAC Division I, December 2006 and January 2007
4. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
5. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 6-9

6. 9/1/06 – 2/20/07 Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
7. 1/1/07 – 2/20/07 Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
8. Only higher of the two below will be retained for any point total computation
 - a. 2006 Division I Championships (top 16 results only, values cut in half) OR
 - b. 2006 Junior World Championships (top 16 results only, values cut in half)
9. 2006 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

7.3.2. 2007 Junior Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 15 April and 30 August)

Selection Date: 4 weeks prior to the first day of fencing (exact dates unknown)

More information on this event: Chapter 6.13

The Junior Team Point Standings will be calculated based on the following system. Fencers' ages must meet the requirements for the 2008 Junior World Championships.

Team members will be selected using the team point standings four weeks prior to the first day of fencing of the 2007 Junior/Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-5

1. Under-19 National Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection)
2. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2006 and January 2007
3. NAC Division I, December 2006 and January 2007
4. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
5. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 6-9

6. 9/1/06 – ** Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
7. 1/1/07 – ** Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
8. Only higher of the two below will be retained for any point total computation
 - a. Division I Championships (most recently competed at the time of selection - top 16 results only, values cut in half) OR
 - b. 2006 Junior World Championships (top 16 results only, values cut in half)
9. 2006 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

** World Cups completed at least one day prior to date of selection.

7.3.3. 2008 Junior World Championships*

Location: Cairo, EGY

Dates: April 2008 (exact dates unknown)

Selection Date: 19 Feb 2008*

More information on this event: Chapter 6.11

The Junior Team Point Standings as of February 19, 2008* will be calculated as shown below for the selection of the members of the 2008 Junior (Under-20) World Championship team.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-6

1. Under-19 2007 National Championships
2. 2007 Division I National Championships
3. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2007 and January 2008
4. NAC Division I, December 2007 and January 2008
5. 2008 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
6. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR*** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 7-10

7. 9/1/07 – 2/19/08* Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
8. 1/1/08 – 2/19/08* Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
9. 2007 Junior World Championships (top 16 places, points cut in half)
10. 2007 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

* Dates and criteria are tentative pending the release of the 2007-2008 International Calendar.

7.3.4. 2008 Junior Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 15 April and 30 August)

Selection Date: Unknown

More information on this event: Chapter 6.13

Selection criteria pending finalization of Location and Date.

7.4. Men's Epee - Cadet International Teams Selection

7.4.1. 2007 Cadet World Championships

Location: Izmir, TUR

Dates: 8-16 April 2007

Selection Date: 20 Feb 2007

More information on this event: Chapter 6.12

The Cadet Team Point Standings as of February 20, 2007 will be calculated as shown below for selection of the members of the 2007 Cadet (Under-17) World Championship Team.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-7

1. Under-16 2006 National Championships
2. Under-19 2006 National Championships
3. NAC Cadet (Under-17) October 2006 and November 2006
4. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2006 and January 2007
5. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-17 Championships
6. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
7. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 8-13

8. NAC Division I, December 2006 and January 2007
9. 9/1/06 – 2/20/07 Designated Cadet "B" competition(s)
10. 9/1/06 – 2/20/07 Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of 3 results may be used in Group II computations)
11. 1/1/07 – 2/20/07 Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
12. Only highest of the three below will be retained for any point total computation.
 - a. 2006 Division I Championships (top 16 results only, values cut in half) OR
 - b. 2006 Cadet World Championships (top 16 results only, values cut in half) OR
 - c. 2006 Junior World Championships (top 16 results only, values cut in half)
13. 2006 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

7.4.2. 2007 Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 15 April and 30 August)

Selection Date: 4 weeks prior to the first day of fencing (exact dates unknown)

More information on this event: Chapter 6.13

The Cadet Team Point Standings will be calculated based on the following system. Fencers' ages must meet the requirements for the 2008 Cadet World Championships. Only one fencer from each weapon will be selected for this tournament.

Team members will be selected using the team point standings four weeks prior to the first day of fencing of the 2007 Junior/Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-7

1. Under-16 National Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection)
2. Under-19 National Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection)
3. NAC Cadet (Under-17) October 2006 and November 2006
4. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2006 and January 2007
5. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-17 Championships
6. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
7. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 8-13

8. NAC Division I, December 2006 and January 2007
9. 9/1/06 – ** Designated Cadet "B" competition(s)
10. 9/1/06 – ** Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of 3 results may be used in Group II computations)
11. 1/1/07 – ** Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
12. Only highest of the three below will be retained for any point total computation.
 - a. Division I Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection - top 16 results only, values cut in half) OR
 - b. 2006 Cadet World Championships (top 16 results only, values cut in half) OR
 - c. 2006 Junior World Championships (top 16 results only, values cut in half)
13. 2006 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

** World Cups completed at least one day prior to date of selection.

7.4.3. 2008 Cadet World Championships*

Location: Cairo, EGY

Dates: April 2008 (exact dates unknown)

Selection Date: 19 Feb 2008*

More information on this event: Chapter 6.12

The Cadet Team Point Standings as of February 19, 2008* will be calculated as shown below for selection of the members of the 2008 Cadet (Under-17) World Championship Team.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-7

1. Under-16 2007 National Championships
2. Under-19 2007 National Championships
3. NAC Cadet (Under-17) October 2007 and November 2007
4. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2007 and January 2008
5. 2008 Junior Olympic Under-17 Championships
6. 2008 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
7. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR*** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 8-18

8. NAC Division I, December 2007 and January 2008
9. 2007 Division I National Championships
10. 9/1/07 – 2/19/08* Designated Cadet "B" competition(s)
11. 9/1/07 – 2/19/08* Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of 3 results may be used in Group II computations)
12. 1/1/08 – 2/19/08* Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
13. 2007 Cadet World Championships (top 16 results only, values cut in half)
14. 2007 Junior World Championships (top 16 results only, values cut in half)
15. 2007 World Senior Championships (top 32 results only)

* Dates and criteria are tentative pending the release of the 2007-2008 International Calendar.

7.4.4. 2008 Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 15 April and 30 August)

Selection Date: Unknown

More information on this event: Chapter 6.13

Selection criteria pending finalization of Location and Date.

Chapter 8. Men's Foil – Team Selection

8.1. Men's Foil Designated World Cups for 06-07

Level	Designated	City	Country	Complete Dates	USFA Deadline
Junior A	Junior	Bratislava	SVK	15 Oct 2006	6-Sep-06
Cadet	Cadet	Samorin	SVK	28 Oct 2006	20-Sep-06
Junior A	Junior	Madrid	ESP	18 Nov 2006	11-Oct-06
Junior A	Junior	Aix-en-Provence	FRA	26 Nov 2006	18-Oct-06
Junior A	Junior	Burgsteinfurt	GER	17 Dec 2006	8-Nov-06
Junior A	Junior	Budapest	HUN	5 Jan 2007	29-Nov-06
Grand Prix	Senior	Paris	FRA	26-27 Jan 2007	13-Dec-06
Junior A	Junior	Côme	ITA	28 Jan 2007	20-Dec-06
Cadet	Cadet	Koblenz	GER	27-28 Jan 2007***	20-Dec-06
Senior A	Senior	La Coruña	ESP	3-4 Feb 2007	27-Dec-06
Junior A	Junior	Mödling	AUT	10 Feb 2007	3-Jan-07
Senior A	Senior	Bonn	GER	3-4 Mar 2007	24-Jan-07
Grand Prix	Senior	St-Petersbourg	RUS	9-10 Mar 2007	17-Jan-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Shanghai	CHN	11-12 May 2007	21-Mar-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Le Caire	EGY	25-26 May 2007	11-Apr-07
Grand Prix	Senior	La Havane	CUB	11-12 Jun 2007	18-Apr-07

8.2. Men's Foil - Senior International Teams Selection

8.2.1. 2007 Senior World Championships

Location: St. Petersburg, RUS

Dates: September 28 – October 6, 2007

Selection Date: July 9, 2007 – Directly after the Division I National Championships

More information on this event: Chapter 6.4

The Senior Team Point Standings as of July 9, 2007 will be calculated as shown below for selection of the members of the 2007 Senior World Championship Team.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I – SUM OF **THREE** HIGHEST POINTS AT 1-5

1. NAC Division I Dec 2006, Jan 2007, April 2007
2. 2007 Division I National Championships
3. 12/06 – 7/9/07 European "B" Competitions
4. 12/06 – 7/9/07 Non Designated "A" Competitions
5. Competitions specified in item 6 below and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II – SUM OF THE **SIX** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 6-7

6. 12/06 – 7/9/07 Designated Senior "A" Competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
7. 2006 World Championships (top 32 results only)

8.2.2. 2007 Senior Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Canada

Dates: November 16-23, 2007

Selection Date: July 9, 2007 – Directly after the Division I National Championships

More Information on this event: Chapter 6.5

Team Selection for this competition will be identical to that of the 2007 Senior World Championships

8.2.3. 2007 Pan American Games

Location: Rio de Janeiro, BRA
Dates: 12-29 July 2007 (Fencing 23-29 July)
Selection Date: October 29, 2006
More information on this event: Chapter 6.6

There is no team event for Men's Foil at the 2007 Pan American Games.

US can qualify a maximum of two fencers for the individual competition; qualification tournament will be held October 2006 at the Pan American Zonal Championships.

8.2.4. 2007 World University Games

Location: Bangkok, THA
Dates: 8-18 August 2007 (fencing 11-16 August)
Selection Date: June 4, 2007
More information on this event: Chapter 6.7

Up to four team members will be selected using the senior team point standings as stated for the 2007 Pan American Games, taking into account the age and student restrictions imposed by the WUG (See Chapter 6.7)

If the USFA decides to send individuals and/or teams to the World University Games, all pertinent information shall be posted to www.international.usfencing.org.

8.2.5. 2008 Olympic Games

There is no team event for Men's Foil at the 2008 Olympic Games. Fencer(s) can qualify by the FIE adjusted point standings as of March 31, 2008 in accordance with the FIE qualifying rules.

If the US has not qualified any fencer based on the FIE adjusted world cup standings, the US can enter one fencer in the Continental qualifying competition. The Continental qualifying competition must be held between April 15 and May 5. See selection criteria in next section.

8.2.6. 2008 Continental Qualifying for Olympic Games

Location: Unknown

Dates: Between April 15 and May 5

Selection Date: April 1, 2008

More information on this event: Chapter 6.9

If the US has not qualified any fencer based on the FIE adjusted world cup standings, the US can enter one fencer in the Continental qualifying competition. The Continental qualifying competition must be held between April 15 and May 5. See selection criteria below.

Individual will be selected using the point standings that are current as of April 1, 2008

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I – SUM OF **TWO** HIGHEST POINTS AT1-4

1. NAC Division I Dec 2007, Jan 2008
2. 12/07 – 3/08 European "B" Competitions
3. 12/07 – 3/08 Non Designated "A" Competitions
4. Competitions specified in item 5 below and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II – SUM OF POINTS EARNED AT 5-6

5. 12/07 – 3/08 Designated Senior "A" Competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
6. 2007 World Championships (top 32 results only)

8.2.7. 2008 Men's Foil Team World Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown

Selection Date: 4 weeks prior to the first day of fencing (exact dates unknown)

More information on this event: Chapter 6.10

Team members will be selected using the team point standings that are current as of 4 weeks prior to the first day of fencing of the Men's Foil team at the World Team Championships.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I – SUM OF **TWO** HIGHEST POINTS, 1-5

1. NAC Division I Dec 2007, Jan 2008
2. Division I National Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection)
3. 12/07 - ** European "B" Competitions
4. 12/07 - ** Non Designated "A" Competitions
5. Competitions specified in item 6 below and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II – SUM OF THE **SIX** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 6-7

6. 12/07 - ** Designated Senior "A" Competitions
7. 2007 World Championships (only top 32 results may be counted)

** World Cups completed at least one day prior to date of selection.

8.2.8. 2008 Senior Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 1 July and 30 November)

Selection Date: Unknown

More Information on this event: Chapter 6.5

Selection criteria pending finalization of Location, Date, and status of tournament.

8.3. Men's Foil - Junior International Teams Selection

8.3.1. 2007 Junior World Championships

Location: Izmir, TUR

Dates: 8-16 April 2007

Selection Date: 20 Feb 2007

More information on this event: Chapter 6.11

The Junior Team Point Standings as of February 20, 2007 will be calculated as shown below for selection of the members of the 2007 Junior (Under-20) World Championship Team.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-5

1. Under-19 2006 National Championships
2. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2006 and January 2007
3. NAC Division I, December 2006 and January 2007
4. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
5. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 6-9

6. 9/1/06 – 2/20/07 Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
7. 1/1/07 – 2/20/07 Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
8. Only higher of the two below will be retained for any point total computation
 - a. 2006 Division I Championships (top 16 results only, values cut in half) OR
 - b. 2006 Junior World Championships (top 16 results only)
9. 2006 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

8.3.2. 2007 Junior Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 15 April and 30 August)

Selection Date: 4 weeks prior to the first day of fencing (exact dates unknown)

More information on this event: Chapter 6.13

The Junior Team Point Standings will be calculated based on the following system. Fencers' ages must meet the requirements for the 2008 Junior World Championships.

Team members will be selected using the team point standings four weeks prior to the first day of fencing of the 2007 Junior/Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-5

1. Under-19 National Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection)
2. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2006 and January 2007
3. NAC Division I, December 2006 and January 2007
4. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
5. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 6-9

6. 9/1/06 – ** Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
7. 1/1/07 – ** Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
8. Only higher of the two below will be retained for any point total computation
 - a. Division I Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection - top 16 results only, values cut in half) OR
 - b. 2006 Junior World Championships (top 16 results only)
9. 2006 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

** World Cups completed at least one day prior to date of selection.

8.3.3. 2008 Junior World Championships*

Location: Cairo, EGY

Dates: April 2008 (exact dates unknown)

Selection Date: 19 Feb 2008*

More information on this event: Chapter 6.11

The Junior Team Point Standings as of February 19, 2008* will be calculated as shown below for the selection of the members of the 2008 Junior (Under-20) World Championship team.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-6

1. Under-19 2007 National Championships
2. 2007 Division I National Championships
3. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2007 and January 2008
4. NAC Division I, December 2007 and January 2008
5. 2008 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
6. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR*** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 7-10

7. 9/1/07 – 2/19-08* Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
8. 1/1/08 – 2/19/08* Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
9. 2007 Junior World Championships (top 16 results only)
10. 2007 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

* Dates and criteria are tentative pending the release of the 2007-2008 International Calendar.

8.3.4. 2008 Junior Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 15 April and 30 August)

Selection Date: Unknown

More information on this event: Chapter 6.13

Selection criteria pending finalization of Location and Date.

8.4. Men's Foil - Cadet International Teams Selection

8.4.1. 2007 Cadet World Championships

Location: Izmir, TUR

Dates: 8-16 April 2007

Selection Date: 20 Feb 2007

More information on this event: Chapter 6.12

The Cadet Team Point Standings as of February 20, 2007 will be calculated as shown below for selection of the members of the 2007 Cadet (Under-17) World Championship Team.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-7

1. Under-16 2006 National Championships
2. Under-19 2006 National Championships
3. NAC Cadet (Under-17) October 2006 and November 2006
4. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2006 and January 2007
5. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-17 Championships
6. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
7. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 8-13

8. NAC Division I, December 2006 and January 2007
9. 9/1/06 – 2/20/07 Designated Cadet "B" competition(s) (maximum of 1 result may be used in Group II computations)
10. 9/1/06 – 2/20/07 Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
11. 1/1/07 – 2/20/07 Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
12. Only highest of the three below will be retained for any point total computation.
 - a. 2006 Division I Championships (top 16 results only, values cut in half) OR
 - b. 2006 Cadet World Championships (top 16 results only) OR
 - c. 2006 Junior World Championships (top 16 results only)
13. 2006 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

8.4.2. 2007 Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 15 April and 30 August)

Selection Date: 4 weeks prior to the first day of fencing (exact dates unknown)

More information on this event: Chapter 6.13

The Cadet Team Point Standings will be calculated based on the following system. Fencers' ages must meet the requirements for the 2008 Cadet World Championships. Only one fencer from each weapon will be selected for this tournament.

Team members will be selected using the team point standings four weeks prior to the first day of fencing of the 2007 Junior/Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-7

1. Under-16 National Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection)
2. Under-19 National Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection)
3. NAC Cadet (Under-17) October 2006 and November 2006
4. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2006 and January 2007
5. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-17 Championships
6. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
7. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 8-13

8. NAC Division I, December 2006 and January 2007
9. 9/1/06 – ** Designated Cadet "B" competition(s) (maximum of 1 result may be used in Group II computations)
10. 9/1/06 – ** Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
11. 1/1/07 – ** Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
12. Only highest of the three below will be retained for any point total computation.
 - a. Division I Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection - top 16 results only, values cut in half) OR
 - b. 2006 Cadet World Championships (top 16 results only) OR
 - c. 2006 Junior World Championships (top 16 results only)
13. 2006 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

** World Cups completed at least one day prior to date of selection.

8.4.3. 2008 Cadet World Championships*

Location: Cairo, EGY

Dates: April 2008 (exact dates unknown)

Selection Date: 19 Feb 2008*

More information on this event: Chapter 6.12

The Cadet Team Point Standings as of February 19, 2008* will be calculated as shown below for selection of the members of the 2008 Cadet (Under-17) World Championship Team.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-7

1. Under-16 2007 National Championships
2. Under-19 2007 National Championships
3. NAC Cadet (Under-17) October 2007 and November 2007
4. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2007 and January 2008
5. 2008 Junior Olympic Under-17 Championships
6. 2008 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
7. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR*** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 8-15

8. NAC Division I, December 2007 and January 2008
9. 2007 Division I Championships
10. 9/1/07 – 2/19/08* Designated Cadet "B" competition(s) (maximum of 1 result may be used in Group II computations)
11. 9/1/07 – 2/19/08* Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of 4 results may be used in Group II computations)
12. 1/1/08 – 2/19/08* Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
13. 2007 Cadet World Championships (top 16 results only)
14. 2007 Junior World Championships (top 16 results only)
15. 2007 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

* Dates and criteria are tentative pending the release of the 2007-2008 International Calendar.

8.4.4. 2008 Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 15 April and 30 August)

Selection Date: Unknown

More information on this event: Chapter 6.13

Selection criteria pending finalization of Location and Date.

Chapter 9. Men's Saber – Team Selection

9.1. Men's Saber Designated World Cups for 06-07

Level	Designated	City	Country	Complete Dates	USFA Deadline
Junior A	Junior	Odessa	UKR	3 Sep 2006	26-Jul-06
Cadet	Cadet	Konin	POL	16-17 Sep 2006	9-Aug-06
Junior A	Junior	Sosnowiec	POL	15 Oct 2006	6-Sep-06
Cadet	Cadet	Godollo	HUN	21-22 Oct 2006	13-Sep-06
Junior A	Junior	Ariccia	ITA	19 Nov 2006	11-Oct-06
Junior A	Junior	Dormagen	GER	26 Nov 2006	18-Oct-06
Junior A	Junior	Budapest	HUN	7 Jan 2007	29-Nov-06
Senior A	Senior	Istanbul	TUR	20-21 Jan 2007	6-Dec-06
Junior A	Junior	Montreal	CAN	20 Jan 2007	13-Dec-06
Grand Prix	Senior	Athènes	GRE	2-3 Feb 2007	27-Dec-06
Senior A	Senior	Budapest	HUN	10-11 Feb 2007	3-Jan-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Sofia	BUL	2-3 Mar 2007	24-Jan-07
Senior A	Senior	Tunis	TUN	16-17 Mar 2007	7-Feb-07
Senior A	Senior	Bangkok	THA	4-5 May 2007	28-Mar-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Madrid	ESP	25-26 May 2007	18-Apr-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Padoue	ITA	1-2 Jun 2007	25-Apr-07
Senior A	Senior	Valencia-Carabobo	VEN	15-16 Jun 2007	9-May-07
Senior A	Senior	Las Vegas	USA	20-21 Jun 2007	16-May-07

9.2. MS - Senior International Teams Selection

9.2.1. 2007 Senior World Championships

Location: St. Petersburg, RUS

Dates: September 28 – October 6, 2007

Selection Date: July 9, 2007 – Directly after the Division I National Championships

More information on this event: Chapter 6.4

The Senior Team Point Standings as of July 9, 2007 will be calculated as shown below for selection of the members of the 2007 Senior World Championship Team.

Domestic competition point values will be weighted depending on the proximity of the competition to the World Championships. Standard point values will be multiplied by the weight value shown below in the Group I detail.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I – SUM OF **THREE** HIGHEST POINTS AT 1-7

1. NAC Division I Dec 2006 (weight value 1.0)
2. NAC Division I Jan 2007 (weight value 1.1)
3. NAC Division I April 2007 (weight value 1.2)
4. 2007 Division I National Championships (weight value 1.3)
5. 12/06 – 7/9/07 European “B” Competitions
6. 12/06 – 7/9/07 Non Designated “A” Competitions
7. Competitions specified in item 8 below and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II – SUM OF THE **SIX** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 8-9

8. 12/06 – 7/9/07 Designated Senior “A” Competitions
9. 2006 World Championships (top 32 results only)

9.2.2. 2007 Senior Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Canada

Dates: November 16-23, 2007

Selection Date: July 9, 2007 – Directly after the Division I National Championships

More Information on this event: Chapter 6.5

Team Selection for this competition will be identical to that of the 2007 Senior World Championships.

9.2.3. 2007 Pan American Games

Location: Rio de Janeiro, BRA
Dates: 12-29 July 2007 (Fencing 23-29 July)
Selection Date: June 4, 2007
More information on this event: Chapter 6.6

Team members will be selected using the senior team point standings that are current as of June 4, 2007

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I – SUM OF **THREE** HIGHEST POINTS AT 1-7

1. 2006 Division I National Championships (weight value 1.0)
2. NAC Division I Dec 2006 (weight value 1.0)
3. NAC Division I Jan 2007 (weight value 1.1)
4. NAC Division I April 2007 (weight value 1.2)
5. 12/06 – 6/3/07 European “B” Competitions
6. 12/06 – 6/3/07 Non Designated “A” Competitions
7. Competitions specified in item 6 below and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II – SUM OF THE **SIX** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 8-9

8. 12/06 – 6/3/07 Designated Senior “A” Competitions
9. 2006 World Championships (top 32 results only)

9.2.4. 2007 World University Games

Location: Bangkok, THA
Dates: 8-18 August 2007 (fencing 11-16 August)
Selection Date: June 4, 2007
More information on this event: Chapter 6.7

Up to four team members will be selected using the senior team point standings as stated for the 2007 Pan American Games, taking into account the age and student restrictions imposed by the WUG (See Chapter 6.7)

If the USFA decides to send individuals and/or teams to the World University Games, all pertinent information shall be posted to www.international.usfencing.org.

9.2.5. 2008 Olympic Games

Location: Beijing, CHN

Dates: 8-24 August, 2008 (Fencing 9-17 August)

Selection Date: If the United States qualifies for the Men's Sabre team competition at the Olympic Games, the team members will be selected according to the team point standings that are current as of the completion of the 2008 Division I Men's Saber National Championship event

More information on this event: Chapter 6.8

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I – SUM OF **TWO** HIGHEST POINTS AT 1-5

1. NAC Division I Dec 2007 (weight value 1.0)
2. NAC Division I Jan 2008 (weight value 1.1)
3. 2008 Division I National Championships , April 2008 (weight value 1.3)
4. 12/07 – 3/08 European "B" Competitions
5. 12/07 – 3/08 Non Designated "A" Competitions
6. Competitions specified in item 6 below and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II – SUM OF POINTS EARNED AT 7-8

7. 12/07 – 3/08 Designated Senior "A" Competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
8. 2007 World Championships (top 32 results only)

9.2.6. 2008 Continental/Zonal Qualifying Competition for Olympic Games

Location: Unknown

Dates: Between April 15 and May 5

Selection Date: April 1, 2008

More information on this event: Chapter 6.9

If the US has not qualified any fencer based on the FIE adjusted world cup standings, the US can enter one fencer in the Continental qualifying competition. The Continental qualifying competition must be held between April 15 and May 5. See selection criteria below.

Individual will be selected using the point standings that are current as of April 1, 2008

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I – SUM OF **TWO** HIGHEST POINTS AT 1-5

1. NAC Division I Dec 2007 (weight value 1.0)
2. NAC Division I Jan 2008 (weight value 1.1)
3. 12/07 – 3/08 European “B” Competitions
4. 12/07 – 3/08 Non Designated “A” Competitions
5. Competitions specified in item 6 below and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II – SUM OF POINTS EARNED AT 6-7

6. 12/07 – 3/08 Designated Senior “A” Competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
7. 2007 World Championships (top 32 results only)

9.2.7. 2008 Senior Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 1 July and 30 November)

Selection Date: Unknown

More Information on this event: Chapter 6.5

Selection criteria pending finalization of Location, Date, and status of tournament.

9.3. Men's Saber - Junior International Teams Selection

9.3.1. 2007 Junior World Championships

Location: Izmir, TUR

Dates: 8-16 April 2007

Selection Date: 20 Feb 2007

More information on this event: Chapter 6.11

The Junior Team Point Standings as of February 20, 2007 will be calculated as shown below for selection of the members of the 2007 Junior (Under-20) World Championship Team.

Domestic competition point values will be weighted depending on the proximity of the competition to the World Championships. Standard point values will be multiplied by the weight value shown below in the Group I detail.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF FOUR HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-8

1. Under-19 2006 National Championships (weight value 1.0)
2. 2006 Division I National Championships (weight value 1.0)
3. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2006 (weight value 1.1)
4. NAC Division I December 2006 (weight value 1.1)
5. NAC Division I January 2007 (weight value 1.2)
6. NAC Junior (Under-20) January 2007 (weight value 1.2)
7. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships (weight value 1.3)
8. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE FIVE HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 9-12

9. 9/1/06 – 2/20/07 Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
10. 1/1/07 – 2/20/07 Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions
11. 2006 Junior World Championships (top 16 results only)
12. 2006 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

9.3.2. 2007 Junior Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 15 April and 30 August)

Selection Date: 4 weeks prior to the first day of fencing (exact dates unknown)

More information on this event: Chapter 6.13

The Junior Team Point Standings will be calculated based on the following system. Fencers' ages must meet the requirements for the 2008 Junior World Championships.

Team members will be selected using the team point standings four weeks prior to the first day of fencing of the 2007 Junior/Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-8

1. Under-19 National Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection - weight value 1.0)
2. Division I National Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection – weight value 1.0)
3. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2006 (weight value 1.1)
4. NAC Division I December 2006 (weight value 1.1)
5. NAC Division I January 2007 (weight value 1.2)
6. NAC Junior (Under-20) January 2007 (weight value 1.2)
7. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships (weight value 1.3)
8. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FIVE** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 9-12

9. 9/1/06 – ** Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
10. 1/1/07 – ** Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions
11. 2006 Junior World Championships (top 16 results only)
12. 2006 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

** World Cups completed at least one day prior to date of selection.

9.3.3. 2008 Junior World Championships*

Location: Cairo, EGY

Dates: April 2008 (exact dates unknown)

Selection Date: 19 Feb 2008*

More information on this event: Chapter 6.11

The Junior Team Point Standings as of February 19, 2008* will be calculated as shown below for the selection of the members of the 2008 Junior (Under-20) World Championship team.

Domestic competition point values will be weighted depending on the proximity of the competition to the World Championships. Standard point values will be multiplied by the weight value shown below in the Group I detail.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-6

1. Under-19 2007 National Championships (weight value 1.0)
2. 2007 Division I National Championships
3. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2007 (weight value 1.1)
4. NAC Division I December 2007 (weight value 1.1)
5. NAC Division I January 2008 (weight value 1.2)
6. NAC Junior (Under-20) January 2008 (weight value 1.2)
7. 2008 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships (weight value 1.3)
8. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FIVE*** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 7-10

9. 9/1/07 – 2/19/08* Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
10. 1/1/08 – 2/19/08* Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
11. 2007 Junior World Championships (top 16 results only)
12. 2007 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

* Dates and criteria are tentative pending the release of the 2007-2008 International Calendar.

9.3.4. 2008 Junior Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 15 April and 30 August)

Selection Date: Unknown

More information on this event: Chapter 6.13

Selection criteria pending finalization of Location and Date.

9.4. Men's Saber - Cadet International Teams Selection

9.4.1. 2007 Cadet World Championships

Location: Izmir, TUR

Dates: 8-16 April 2007

Selection Date: 20 Feb 2007

More information on this event: Chapter 6.12

The Cadet Team Point Standings as of February 20, 2007 will be calculated as shown below for selection of the members of the 2007 Cadet (Under-17) World Championship Team.

Domestic competition point values will be weighted depending on the proximity of the competition to the World Championships. Standard point values will be multiplied by the weight value shown below.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF FOUR HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-9

1. Under-16 2006 National Championships (weight value 1.0)
2. Under-19 2006 National Championships (weight value 1.0)
3. NAC Cadet (Under-17) October 2006 (weight value 1.0)
4. NAC Cadet (Under-17) November 2006 (weight value 1.1)
5. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2006 (weight value 1.1)
6. NAC Junior (Under-20) January 2007 (weight value 1.2)
7. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-17 Championships (weight value 1.3)
8. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships (weight value 1.3)
9. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE FIVE HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 10-18

10. NAC Division I December 2006 (weight value 1.1)
11. NAC Division I January 2007 (weight value 1.2)
12. 9/1/06 – 2/20/07 Designated Cadet "B" competition(s) (maximum of 1 result may be used in total point calculations)
13. 9/1/06 – 2/20/07 Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
14. 1/1/07 – 2/20/07 Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
15. 2006 Division I Championships
16. 2006 Cadet World Championships (top 16 results only)
17. 2006 Junior World Championships (top 16 results only)
18. 2006 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

9.4.2. 2007 Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 15 April and 30 August)

Selection Date: 4 weeks prior to the first day of fencing (exact dates unknown)

More information on this event: Chapter 6.13

The Cadet Team Point Standings will be calculated based on the following system. Fencers' ages must meet the requirements for the 2008 Cadet World Championships. Only one fencer from each weapon will be selected for this tournament.

Team members will be selected using the team point standings four weeks prior to the first day of fencing of the 2007 Junior/Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-9

1. Under-16 National Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection - weight value 1.0)
2. Under-19 National Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection - weight value 1.0)
3. NAC Cadet (Under-17) October 2006 (weight value 1.0)
4. NAC Cadet (Under-17) November 2006 (weight value 1.1)
5. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2006 (weight value 1.1)
6. NAC Junior (Under-20) January 2007 (weight value 1.2)
7. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-17 Championships (weight value 1.2)
8. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships (weight value 1.2)
9. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FIVE*** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 10-18

10. NAC Division I December 2006 (weight value 1.1)
11. NAC Division I January 2007 (weight value 1.2)
12. 9/1/06 – ** Designated Cadet "B" competition(s) (maximum of 1 result may be used in total point calculations)
13. 9/1/06 – ** Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
14. 1/1/07 – ** Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
15. Division I Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection – weight value 1.0)
16. 2006 Cadet World Championships (top 16 results only)
17. 2006 Junior World Championships (top 16 results only)
18. 2006 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

** World Cups completed at least one day prior to date of selection.

9.4.3. 2008 Cadet World Championships*

Location: Cairo, EGY

Dates: April 2008 (exact dates unknown)

Selection Date: 19 Feb 2008*

More information on this event: Chapter 6.12

The Cadet Team Point Standings as of February 19, 2008* will be calculated as shown below for selection of the members of the 2008 Cadet (Under-17) World Championship Team.

Domestic competition point values will be weighted depending on the proximity of the competition to the World Championships. Standard point values will be multiplied by the weight value shown below.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-9

1. Under-16 2007 National Championships (weight value 1.0)
2. Under-19 2007 National Championships (weight value 1.0)
3. NAC Cadet (Under-17) October 2007 (weight value 1.0)
4. NAC Cadet (Under-17) November 2007 (weight value 1.1)
5. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2007 (weight value 1.1)
6. NAC Junior (Under-20) January 2008 (weight value 1.2)
7. 2008 Junior Olympic Under-17 Championships (weight value 1.3)
8. 2008 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships (weight value 1.3)
9. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FIVE*** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 10-18

10. NAC Division I December 2007 (weight value 1.1)
11. NAC Division I January 2008 (weight value 1.2)
12. 9/1/07 – 2/19/08* Designated Cadet "B" competition(s) (maximum of 1 result may be used in total point calculations)
13. 9/1/07 – 2/19/08* Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
14. 1/1/08 – 2/19/08* Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
15. 2007 Division I Championships (weight value 1.0)
16. 2007 Cadet World Championships (top 16 results only)
17. 2007 Junior World Championships (top 16 results only)
18. 2007 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

* Dates and criteria are tentative pending the release of the 2007-2008 International Calendar.

9.4.4. 2008 Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 15 April and 30 August)

Selection Date: Unknown

More information on this event: Chapter 6.13

Selection criteria pending finalization of Location and Date.

Chapter 10. Women's Epee – Team Selection

10.1. Women's Epee Designated World Cups for 06-07

Level	Designated	City	Country	Complete Dates	USFA Deadline
Junior A	Junior	Ponte de Sor	POR	21 Oct 2006	13-Sep-06
Junior A	Junior	Lignano	ITA	19 Nov 2006	11-Oct-06
Cadet	Cadet	Heidenheim	GER	25-26 Nov 2006	18-Oct-06
Junior A	Junior	Tauberbischofsheim	GER	2 Dec 2006	25-Oct-06
Junior A	Junior	Budapest	HUN	6 Jan 2007	29-Nov-06
Grand Prix	Senior	Budapest	HUN	19-20 Jan 2007	13-Dec-06
Cadet	Cadet	Bonn	GER	27-28 Jan 2007	20-Dec-06
Senior A	Senior	Prague	CZE	27-28 Jan 2007	20-Dec-06
Grand Prix	Senior	Rome	ITA	9-10 Feb 2007	03-Jan-07
Junior A	Junior	Mödling	AUT	11 Feb 2007	03-Jan-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Barcelone	ESP	16-17 Feb 2007	10-Jan-07
Senior A	Senior	Saint-Maur	FRA	23-24 Feb 2007	17-Jan-07
Senior A	Senior	Tauberbischofsheim	GER	3-4 Mar 2007	24-Jan-07
Senior A	Senior	Luxembourg	LUX	24-25 Mar 2007	14-Feb-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Nankin	CHN	18-19 May 2007	28-Mar-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Montréal	CAN	1-2 Jun 2007	25-Apr-07
Senior A	Senior	La Havane	CUB	8-9 Jun 2007	18-Apr-07

10.2. Women's Epee - Senior International Teams Selection

10.2.1. 2007 Senior World Championships

Location: St. Petersburg, RUS

Dates: September 28 – October 6, 2007

Selection Date: July 9, 2007 – Directly after the Division I National Championships

More information on this event: Chapter 6.4

The Senior Team Point Standings as of July 9, 2007 will be calculated as shown below for selection of the members of the 2007 Senior World Championship Team.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I – SUM OF **THREE** HIGHEST POINTS AT 1-3

1. NAC Division I competitions (Dec 2006, Jan 2007, Apr 2007) – Only the top 2 results may be used in point calculations
2. 2007 Division I National Championships
3. Competitions specified in item 4 below and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II – SUM OF THE **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 4-5

4. 12/06 – 7/9/07 Designated Senior "A" Competitions (Only top 3 results may be used in point calculations - maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
5. 2006 World Championships

10.2.2. 2007 Senior Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Canada

Dates: November 16-23, 2007

Selection Date: July 9, 2007 – Directly after the Division I National Championships

More Information on this event: Chapter 6.5

Team Selection for this competition will be identical to that of the 2007 Senior World Championships.

10.2.3. 2007 Pan American Games

Location: Rio de Janeiro, BRA
Dates: 12-29 July 2007 (Fencing 23-29 July)
Selection Date: October 29, 2006
More information on this event: Chapter 6.6

There is no team event for Women's Epee at the 2007 Pan American Games.

US can qualify a maximum of two fencers for the individual competition; qualification tournament will be held October 2006 at the Pan American Zonal Championships.

10.2.4. 2007 World University Games

Location: Bangkok, THA
Dates: 8-18 August 2007 (fencing 11-16 August)
Selection Date: June 4, 2007
More information on this event: Chapter 6.7

Up to four team members will be selected using the senior team point standings as stated for the 2007 Pan American Games, taking into account the age and student restrictions imposed by the WUG (See Chapter 6.7)

If the USFA decides to send individuals and/or teams to the World University Games, all pertinent information shall be posted to www.international.usfencing.org.

10.2.5. 2008 Olympic Games

There is no team event for Women's Epee at the 2008 Olympic Games. Fencer(s) can qualify by the FIE adjusted point standings as of March 31, 2008 in accordance with the FIE qualifying rules.

If the US has not qualified any fencer based on the FIE adjusted world cup standings, the US can enter one fencer in the Continental qualifying competition. The Continental qualifying competition must be held between April 15 and May 5. See selection criteria in next section.

10.2.6. 2008 Continental Qualifying for Olympic Games

Location: Unknown

Dates: Between April 15 and May 5

Selection Date: April 1, 2008

More information on this event: Chapter 6.9

If the US has not qualified any fencer based on the FIE adjusted world cup standings, the US can enter one fencer in the Continental qualifying competition. The Continental qualifying competition must be held between April 15 and May 5. See selection criteria below.

Individual will be selected using the point standings that are current as of April 1, 2008

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I – SUM OF **TWO** HIGHEST POINTS, 1-2

1. NAC Division I Dec 2007, Jan 2008
2. Competitions specified in item 6 below and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II – SUM OF POINTS EARNED AT 3-4

3. 12/07 – 3/08 Designated Senior "A" Competitions (Only top 3 results may be used in point calculations - maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
4. 2007 World Championships

10.2.7. 2008 Women's Epee Team World Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown

Selection Date: 4 weeks prior to the first day of fencing (exact dates unknown)

More information on this event: Chapter 6.10

Team members will be selected using the team point standings that are current as 4 weeks prior to the first day of fencing of the Women's Epee team at the World Championships.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I – SUM OF **TWO** HIGHEST POINTS, 1-3

1. NAC Division I Dec 2007, Jan 2008
2. Division I National Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection)
3. Competitions specified in item 4 below and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II – SUM OF THE **SIX** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 4-5

4. 12/07 - ** Designated Senior "A" Competitions
5. 2007 World Championships

** World Cups completed at least one day prior to date of selection.

10.2.8. 2008 Senior Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 1 July and 30 November)

Selection Date: Unknown

More Information on this event: Chapter 6.5

Selection criteria pending finalization of Location, Date, and status of tournament.

10.3. Women's Epee - Junior International Teams Selection

10.3.1. 2007 Junior World Championships

Location: Izmir, TUR

Dates: 8-16 April 2007

Selection Date: 20 Feb 2007

More information on this event: Chapter 6.11

The Junior Team Point Standings as of February 20, 2007 will be calculated as shown below for selection of the members of the 2007 Junior (Under-20) World Championship Team.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-5

1. Under-19 2006 National Championships
2. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2006 and January 2007
3. NAC Division I, December 2006 and January 2007
4. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
5. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 6-9

6. 9/1/06 – 2/20/07 Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
7. 1/1/07 – 2/20/07 Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
8. Only higher of the two below will be retained for any point total computation
 - a. 2006 Division I Championships (top 16 results only, values cut in half) OR
 - b. 2006 Junior World Championships (top 32 results only)
9. 2006 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

10.3.2. 2007 Junior Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 15 April and 30 August)

Selection Date: 4 weeks prior to the first day of fencing (exact dates unknown)

More information on this event: Chapter 6.13

The Junior Team Point Standings will be calculated based on the following system. Fencers' ages must meet the requirements for the 2008 Junior World Championships.

Team members will be selected using the team point standings four weeks prior to the first day of fencing of the 2007 Junior/Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-5

1. Under-19 National Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection)
2. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2006 and January 2007
3. NAC Division I, December 2006 and January 2007
4. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
5. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 6-9

6. 9/1/06 – ** Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
7. 1/1/07 – ** Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
8. Only higher of the two below will be retained for any point total computation
 - a. Division I Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection - top 16 results only, values cut in half) OR
 - b. 2006 Junior World Championships (top 32 results only)
9. 2006 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

** World Cups completed at least one day prior to date of selection.

10.3.3. 2008 Junior World Championships*

Location: Cairo, EGY

Dates: April 2008 (exact dates unknown)

Selection Date: 19 Feb 2008*

More information on this event: Chapter 6.11

The Junior Team Point Standings as of February 19, 2008* will be calculated as shown below for the selection of the members of the 2008 Junior (Under-20) World Championship team.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-6

1. Under-19 2007 National Championships
2. 2007 Division I Championships
3. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2007 and January 2008
4. NAC Division I, December 2007 and January 2008
5. 2008 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
6. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR*** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 7-10

7. 9/1/07 – 2/19/08* Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
8. 1/1/08 – 2/19/08* Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
9. 2007 Junior World Championships (top 32 results only)
10. 2007 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

* Dates and criteria are tentative pending the release of the 2007-2008 International Calendar.

10.3.4. 2008 Junior Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 15 April and 30 August)

Selection Date: Unknown

More information on this event: Chapter 6.13

Selection criteria pending finalization of Location and Date.

10.4. Women's Epee - Cadet International Teams Selection

10.4.1. 2007 Cadet World Championships

Location: Izmir, TUR

Dates: 8-16 April 2007

Selection Date: 20 Feb 2007

More information on this event: Chapter 6.12

The Cadet Team Point Standings as of February 20, 2007 will be calculated as shown below for selection of the members of the 2007 Cadet (Under-17) World Championship Team.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-7

1. Under-16 2006 National Championships
2. Under-19 2006 National Championships
3. NAC Cadet (Under-17) October 2006 and November 2006
4. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2006 and January 2007
5. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-17 Championships
6. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
7. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 8-13

8. NAC Division I, December 2006 and January 2007
9. 9/1/06 – 2/20/07 Designated Cadet "B" competition(s)
10. 9/1/06 – 2/20/07 Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
11. 1/1/07 – 2/20/07 Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
12. Only highest of the three below will be retained for any point total computation
 - a. 2006 Division I Championships (top 16 results only, values cut in half, weight value 1.0) OR
 - b. 2006 Cadet World Championships (top 32 results only) OR
 - c. 2006 Junior World Championships (top 32 results only)
13. 2006 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

10.4.2. 2007 Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 15 April and 30 August)

Selection Date: 4 weeks prior to the first day of fencing (exact dates unknown)

More information on this event: Chapter 6.13

The Cadet Team Point Standings will be calculated based on the following system. Fencers' ages must meet the requirements for the 2008 Cadet World Championships. Only one fencer from each weapon will be selected for this tournament.

Team members will be selected using the team point standings four weeks prior to the first day of fencing of the 2007 Junior/Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-7

1. Under-16 National Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection)
2. Under-19 National Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection)
3. NAC Cadet (Under-17) October 2006 and November 2006
4. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2006 and January 2007
5. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-17 Championships
6. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
7. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 8-13

8. NAC Division I, December 2006 and January 2007
9. 9/1/06 – ** Designated Cadet "B" competition(s)
10. 9/1/06 – ** Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
11. 1/1/07 – ** Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
12. Only highest of the three below will be retained for any point total computation
 - a. Division I Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection - top 16 results only, values cut in half) OR
 - b. 2006 Cadet World Championships (top 32 results only) OR
 - c. 2006 Junior World Championships (top 32 results only)
13. 2006 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

** World Cups completed at least one day prior to date of selection.

10.4.3. 2008 Cadet World Championships*

Location: Cairo, EGY

Dates: April 2008 (exact dates unknown)

Selection Date: 19 Feb 2008*

More information on this event: Chapter 6.12

The Cadet Team Point Standings as of February 19, 2008* will be calculated as shown below for selection of the members of the 2008 Cadet (Under-17) World Championship Team.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-7

1. Under-16 2007 National Championships
2. Under-19 2007 National Championships
3. NAC Cadet (Under-17) October 2007 and November 2007
4. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2007 and January 2008
5. 2008 Junior Olympic Under-17 Championships
6. 2008 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
7. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR*** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 8-15

8. NAC Division I, December 2007 and January 2008
9. 2007 Division I Championships
10. 9/1/07 – 2/19/08* Designated Cadet "B" competition(s)
11. 9/1/07 – 2/19/08* Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
12. 1/1/08 – 2/19/08* Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
13. 2007 Cadet World Championships (top 32 results only)
14. 2007 Junior World Championships (top 32 results only)
15. 2007 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

* Dates and criteria are tentative pending the release of the 2007-2008 International Calendar.

10.4.4. 2008 Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 15 April and 30 August)

Selection Date: Unknown

More information on this event: Chapter 6.13

Selection criteria pending finalization of Location and Date.

Chapter 11. Women's Foil – Team Selection

11.1. Women's Foil Designated World Cups for 06-07

Level	Designated	City	Country	Complete Dates	USFA Deadline
Junior A	Junior	Bratislava	SVK	15 Oct 2006	6-Sep-06
Cadet	Cadet	Samorin	SVK	29 Oct 2006	20-Sep-06
Junior A	Junior	Jesi	ITA	25 Nov 2006	18-Oct-06
Junior A	Junior	Bochum	GER	17 Dec 2006	8-Nov-06
Junior A	Junior	Montreal	CAN	20 Jan 2007	13-Dec-06
Junior A	Junior	Lyon	FRA	4 Feb 2007	27-Dec-06
Cadet	Cadet	Jena	GER	10-11 Feb 2007	3-Jan-07
Senior A	Senior	Leipzig	GER	24-25 Feb 2007	17-Jan-07
Grand Prix	Senior	St-Petersbourg	RUS	9-10 Mar 2007	17-Jan-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Marseille	FRA	23-24 Mar 2007	14-Feb-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Séoul	KOR	4-5 May 2007	28-Mar-07
Senior A	Senior	Shanghai	CHN	12-13 May 2007	21-Mar-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Tokyo	JPN	18-19 May 2007	11-Apr-07
Grand Prix	Senior	La Havane	CUB	13-14 Jun 2007	18-Apr-07

11.2. Women's Foil - Senior International Teams Selection

11.2.1. 2007 Senior World Championships

Location: St. Petersburg, RUS

Dates: September 28 – October 6, 2007

Selection Date: July 9, 2007 – Directly after the Division I National Championships

More information on this event: Chapter 6.4

The Senior Team Point Standings as of July 9, 2007 will be calculated as shown below for selection of the members of the 2007 Senior World Championship Team.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I – SUM OF **THREE** HIGHEST POINTS AT 1-5

1. NAC Division I Dec 2006, Jan 2007, April 2007
2. 2007 Division I National Championships
3. 12/06 – 7/9/07 European "B" Competitions
4. 12/06 – 7/9/07 Non Designated "A" Competitions
5. Competitions specified in item 6 below and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II – SUM OF THE **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 6-7

6. 12/06 – 7/9/07 Designated Senior "A" Competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
7. 2006 World Championships (top 32 results only)

11.2.2. 2007 Senior Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Canada

Dates: November 16-23, 2007

Selection Date: July 9, 2007 – Directly after the Division I National Championships

More Information on this event: Chapter 6.5

Team Selection for this competition is expected to be the same as the 2007 Senior World Championships.

11.2.3. 2007 Pan American Games

Location: Rio de Janeiro, BRA
Dates: 12-29 July 2007 (Fencing 23-29 July)
Selection Date: June 4, 2007
More information on this event: Chapter 6.6

Team members will be selected using the senior team point standings that are current as of June 4, 2007

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I – SUM OF **THREE** HIGHEST POINTS AT 1-5

1. 2006 Division I National Championships
2. NAC Division I Dec 2006, Jan 2007, April 2007
3. 12/06 – 6/3/07 European “B” Competitions
4. 12/06 – 6/3/07 Non Designated “A” Competitions
5. Competitions specified in item 6 below and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II – SUM OF THE **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 6-7

6. 12/06 – 6/3/07 Designated Senior “A” Competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
7. 2006 World Championships (top 32 results only)

11.2.4. 2007 World University Games

Location: Bangkok, THA
Dates: 8-18 August 2007 (fencing 11-16 August)
Selection Date: June 4, 2007
More information on this event: Chapter 6.7

Up to four team members will be selected using the senior team point standings as stated for the 2007 Pan American Games, taking into account the age and student restrictions imposed by the WUG (See Chapter 6.7)

If the USFA decides to send individuals and/or teams to the World University Games, all pertinent information shall be posted to www.international.usfencing.org

11.2.5. 2008 Olympic Games

Location: Beijing, CHN

Dates: 8-24 August, 2008 (Fencing 9-17 August)

Selection Date: If the United States qualifies for the Women's Foil team competition at the Olympic Games, the team members will be selected according to the team point standings that are current as of the completion of the 2008 Division I Women's Foil National Championship event

More information on this event: Chapter 6.8

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I – SUM OF **TWO** HIGHEST POINTS AT 1-5

1. NAC Division I Dec 2007, Jan 2008
2. Division I National Championships, April 2008
3. 12/07 – 3/08 European "B" Competitions
4. 12/07 – 3/08 Non Designated "A" Competitions
5. Competitions specified in item 7 below and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II – SUM OF POINTS EARNED AT 6-7

6. 12/07 – 3/08 Designated Senior "A" Competitions
7. 2007 World Championships (top 32 results only)

11.2.6. 2008 Continental Qualifying for Olympic Games

Location: Unknown

Dates: Between April 15 and May 5

Selection Date: April 1, 2008

More information on this event: Chapter 6.9

If the US has not qualified any fencer based on the FIE adjusted world cup standings, the US can enter one fencer in the Continental qualifying competition. The Continental qualifying competition must be held between April 15 and May 5. See selection criteria below.

Individual will be selected using the point standings that are current as of April 1, 2008

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I – SUM OF **TWO** HIGHEST POINTS AT 1-4

1. NAC Division I Dec 2007, Jan 2008
2. 12/07 – 3/08 European "B" Competitions
3. 12/07 – 3/08 Non Designated "A" Competitions
4. Competitions specified in item 5 below and not included in Group II sum.

GROUP II – SUM OF POINTS EARNED AT 5-6

5. 12/07 – 3/08 Designated Senior "A" Competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
6. 2007 World Championships (top 32 results only)

11.2.7. 2008 Senior Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 1 July and 30 November)

Selection Date: Unknown

More Information on this event: Chapter 6.5

Selection criteria pending finalization of Location, Date, and status of tournament.

11.3. Women's Foil - Junior International Teams Selection

11.3.1. 2007 Junior World Championships

Location: Izmir, TUR

Dates: 8-16 April 2007

Selection Date: 20 Feb 2007

More information on this event: Chapter 6.11

The Junior Team Point Standings as of February 20, 2007 will be calculated as shown below for selection of the members of the 2007 Junior (Under-20) World Championship Team.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-5

1. Under-19 2006 National Championships
2. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2006 and January 2007
3. NAC Division I, December 2006 and January 2007
4. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
5. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 6-9

6. 9/1/06 – 2/20/07 Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of 3 results may be used in Group II computations)
7. 1/1/07 – 2/20/07 Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
8. Only higher of the two below will be retained for any point total computation
 - a. 2006 Division I Championships (top 16 results only, values cut in half) OR
 - b. 2006 Junior World Championships (top 32 results, values cut in half)
9. 2006 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

11.3.2. 2007 Junior Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 15 April and 30 August)

Selection Date: 4 weeks prior to the first day of fencing (exact dates unknown)

More information on this event: Chapter 6.13

The Junior Team Point Standings will be calculated based on the following system. Fencers' ages must meet the requirements for the 2008 Junior World Championships.

Team members will be selected using the team point standings four weeks prior to the first day of fencing of the 2007 Junior/Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-5

1. Under-19 National Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection)
2. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2006 and January 2007
3. NAC Division I, December 2006 and January 2007
4. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
5. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 6-9

6. 9/1/06 – ** Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of 3 results may be used in Group II computations)
7. 1/1/07 – ** Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
8. Only higher of the two below will be retained for any point total computation
 - a. Division I Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection - top 16 results only, values cut in half) OR
 - b. 2006 Junior World Championships (top 32 results, values cut in half)
9. 2006 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

** World Cups completed at least one day prior to date of selection.

11.3.3. 2008 Junior World Championships*

Location: Cairo, EGY

Dates: April 2008 (exact dates unknown)

Selection Date: 19 Feb 2008*

More information on this event: Chapter 6.11

The Junior Team Point Standings as of February 19, 2008* will be calculated as shown below for the selection of the members of the 2008 Junior (Under-20) World Championship team.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-6

1. Under-19 2007 National Championships
2. 2007 Division I Championships
3. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2007 and January 2008
4. NAC Division I, December 2007 and January 2008
5. 2008 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
6. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR*** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 7-10

7. 9/1/07 – 2/19/08* Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of 3 results may be used in Group II computations)
8. 1/1/08 – 2/19/08* Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
9. 2007 Junior World Championships (top 32 results, values cut in half)
10. 2007 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

* Dates and criteria are tentative pending the release of the 2007-2008 International Calendar.

11.3.4. 2008 Junior Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 15 April and 30 August)

Selection Date: Unknown

More information on this event: Chapter 6.13

Selection criteria pending finalization of Location and Date.

11.4. Women's Foil - Cadet International Teams Selection

11.4.1. 2007 Cadet World Championships

Location: Izmir, TUR

Dates: 8-16 April 2007

Selection Date: 20 Feb 2007

More information on this event: Chapter 6.12

The Cadet Team Point Standings as of February 20, 2007 will be calculated as shown below for selection of the members of the 2007 Cadet (Under-17) World Championship Team.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-7

1. Under-16 2006 National Championships
2. Under-19 2006 National Championships
3. NAC Cadet (Under-17) October 2006 and November 2006
4. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2006 and January 2007
5. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-17 Championships
6. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
7. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 8-13

8. NAC Division I, December 2006 and January 2007
9. 9/1/06 – 2/20/07 Designated Cadet "B" competition(s) (maximum of 2 results may be used in Group II computations)
10. 9/1/06 – 2/20/07 Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of 3 results may be used in Group II computations)
11. 1/1/07 – 2/20/07 Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
12. Only highest of the three below will be retained for any point total computation.
 - a. 2006 Division I Championships (top 16 results only, values cut in half) OR
 - b. 2006 Cadet World Championships (top 32 results, values cut in half) OR
 - c. 2006 Junior World Championships (top 32 results, values cut in half)
13. 2006 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

11.4.2. 2007 Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 15 April and 30 August)

Selection Date: 4 weeks prior to the first day of fencing (exact dates unknown)

More information on this event: Chapter 6.13

The Cadet Team Point Standings will be calculated based on the following system. Fencers' ages must meet the requirements for the 2008 Cadet World Championships. Only one fencer from each weapon will be selected for this tournament.

Team members will be selected using the team point standings four weeks prior to the first day of fencing of the 2007 Junior/Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-7

1. Under-16 National Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection)
2. Under-19 National Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection)
3. NAC Cadet (Under-17) October 2006 and November 2006
4. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2006 and January 2007
5. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-17 Championships
6. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
7. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 8-13

8. NAC Division I, December 2006 and January 2007
9. 9/1/06 – ** Designated Cadet "B" competition(s) (maximum of 2 results may be used in Group II computations)
10. 9/1/06 – ** Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of 3 results may be used in Group II computations)
11. 1/1/07 – ** Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
12. Only highest of the three below will be retained for any point total computation.
 - a. Division I Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection - top 16 results only, values cut in half) OR
 - b. 2006 Cadet World Championships (top 32 results, values cut in half) OR
 - c. 2006 Junior World Championships (top 32 results, values cut in half)
13. 2006 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

** World Cups completed at least one day prior to date of selection.

11.4.3. 2008 Cadet World Championships*

Location: Cairo, EGY

Dates: April 2008 (exact dates unknown)

Selection Date: 19 Feb 2008*

More information on this event: Chapter 6.12

The Cadet Team Point Standings as of February 19, 2008* will be calculated as shown below for selection of the members of the 2008 Cadet (Under-17) World Championship Team.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-7

1. Under-16 2007 National Championships
2. Under-19 2007 National Championships
3. NAC Cadet (Under-17) October 2007 and November 2007
4. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2007 and January 2008
5. 2008 Junior Olympic Under-17 Championships
6. 2008 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
7. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR*** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 8-15

8. NAC Division I, December 2007 and January 2008
9. 2007 Division I Championships
10. 9/1/07 – 2/19/08* Designated Cadet "B" competition(s) (maximum of 2 result may be used in Group II computations)
11. 9/1/07 – 2/19/08* Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of 3 results may be used in Group II computations)
12. 1/1/08 – 2/19/08* Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
13. 2007 Cadet World Championships (top 32 results, values cut in half)
14. 2007 Junior World Championships (top 32 results, values cut in half)
15. 2007 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

* Dates and criteria are tentative pending the release of the 2007-2008 International Calendar.

11.4.4. 2008 Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 15 April and 30 August)

Selection Date: Unknown

More information on this event: Chapter 6.13

Selection criteria pending finalization of Location and Date.

Chapter 12. Women's Saber – Team Selection

12.1. Women's Saber Designated World Cups for 06-07

Level	Designated	City	Country	Complete Dates	USFA Deadline
Junior A	Junior	Odessa	UKR	2 Sep 2006	26-Jul-06
Cadet	Cadet	Konin	POL	16-17 Sep 2006	09-Aug-06
Junior A	Junior	Sosnowiec	POL	14 Oct 2006	06-Sep-06
Cadet	Cadet	Godollo	HUN	21-22 Oct 2006	13-Sep-06
Junior A	Junior	Ariccia	ITA	18 Nov 2006	11-Oct-06
Junior A	Junior	Dormagen	GER	26 Nov 2006	18-Oct-06
Cadet	Cadet	Meylan	FRA	16-17 Dec 2006	08-Nov-06
Junior A	Junior	Budapest	HUN	6 Jan 2007	29-Nov-06
Senior A	Senior	Londres	GBR	3-4 Feb 2007	27-Dec-06
Senior A	Senior	Orléans	FRA	9-10 Feb 2007	03-Jan-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Budapest	HUN	23-24 Feb 2007	17-Jan-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Foggia	ITA	16-17 Mar 2007	07-Feb-07
Senior A	Senior	Alger	ALG	23-24 Mar 2007	07-Feb-07
Senior A	Senior	Klagenfurt	AUT	5-6 May 2007	28-Mar-07
Senior A	Senior	Gand	BEL	12-13 May 2007	04-Apr-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Hanoi	VIE	25-26 May 2007	04-Apr-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Tianjin	CHN	1-2 Jun 2007	11-Apr-07
Senior A	Senior	La Havane	CUB	16-17 Jun 2007	18-Apr-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Las Vegas	USA	21-20 Jun 2007	16-May-07

12.2. Women's Saber - Senior International Teams Selection

12.2.1. 2007 Senior World Championships

Location: St. Petersburg, RUS

Dates: September 28 – October 6, 2007

Selection Date: July 9, 2007 – Directly after the Division I National Championships

More information on this event: Chapter 6.4

The Senior Team Point Standings as of July 9, 2007 will be calculated as shown below for selection of the members of the 2007 Senior World Championship Team.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I – SUM OF **THREE** HIGHEST POINTS AT 1-5

1. NAC Division I Dec 2006, Jan 2007, April 2007
2. 2007 Division I National Championships
3. 12/06 – 7/9/07 European "B" Competitions
4. 12/06 – 7/9/07 Non Designated "A" Competitions
5. Competitions specified in item 6 below and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II – SUM OF THE **SEVEN** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 6-7

6. 12/06 – 7/9/07 Designated Senior "A" Competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
7. 2006 World Championships (top 32 results only)

12.2.2. 2007 Senior Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Canada

Dates: November 16-23, 2007

Selection Date: July 9, 2007 – Directly after the Division I National Championships

More Information on this event: Chapter 6.5

Team Selection for this competition will be identical to that of the 2007 Senior World Championships.

12.2.3. 2007 Pan American Games

Location: Rio de Janeiro, BRA
Dates: 12-29 July 2007 (Fencing 23-29 July)
Selection Date: June 4, 2007
More information on this event: Chapter 6.6

Team members will be selected using the senior team point standings that are current as of June 4, 2007

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I – SUM OF **THREE** HIGHEST POINTS AT 1-5

1. 2006 Division I National Championships
2. NAC Division I Dec 2006, Jan 2007, April 2007
3. 12/06 – 6/3/07 European “B” Competitions
4. 12/06 – 6/3/07 Non Designated “A” Competitions
5. Competitions specified in item 6 below and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II – SUM OF THE **SEVEN** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 6-7

6. 12/06 – 6/3/07 Designated Senior “A” Competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
7. 2006 World Championships (top 32 results only)

12.2.4. 2007 World University Games

Location: Bangkok, THA
Dates: 8-18 August 2007 (fencing 11-16 August)
Selection Date: June 4, 2007
More information on this event: Chapter 6.7

Up to four team members will be selected using the senior team point standings as stated for the 2007 Pan American Games, taking into account the age and student restrictions imposed by the WUG (See Chapter 6.7)

If the USFA decides to send individuals and/or teams to the World University Games, all pertinent information shall be posted to www.international.usfencing.org.

12.2.5. 2008 Olympic Games

Location: Beijing, CHN

Dates: 8-24 August, 2008 (Fencing 9-17 August)

Selection Date: If the United States qualifies for the Women's Sabre team competition at the Olympic Games, the team members will be selected according to the team point standings that are current as of the completion of the 2008 Division I Women's Saber National Championship event

More information on this event: Chapter 6.8

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I – SUM OF **TWO** HIGHEST POINTS AT 1-5

1. NAC Division I Dec 2007, Jan 2008
2. 2008 Division I National Championships , April 2008
3. 12/07 – 3/08 European "B" Competitions
4. 12/07 – 3/08 Non Designated "A" Competitions
5. Competitions specified in item 6 below and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II – SUM OF POINTS EARNED AT 6-7

6. 12/07 – 3/08 Designated Senior "A" Competitions
7. 2007 World Championships (top 32 results only)

12.2.6. 2008 Continental Qualifying for Olympic Games

Location: Unknown

Dates: Between April 15 and May 5

Selection Date: April 1, 2008

More information on this event: Chapter 6.9

If the US has not qualified any fencer based on the FIE adjusted world cup standings, the US can enter one fencer in the Continental qualifying competition. The Continental qualifying competition must be held between April 15 and May 5. See selection criteria below.

Individual will be selected using the point standings that are current as of April 1, 2008

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I – SUM OF **TWO** HIGHEST POINTS AT 1-4

1. NAC Division I Dec 2007, Jan 2008
2. 12/07 – 3/08 European "B" Competitions
3. 12/07 – 3/08 Non Designated "A" Competitions
4. Competitions specified in item 6 below and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II – SUM OF POINTS EARNED AT 5-6

5. 12/07 – 3/08 Designated Senior "A" Competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
6. 2007 World Championships (top 32 results only)

12.2.7. 2008 Senior Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 1 July and 30 November)

Selection Date: Unknown

More Information on this event: Chapter 6.5

Selection criteria pending finalization of Location, Date, and status of tournament.

12.3. Women's Saber - Junior International Teams Selection

12.3.1. 2007 Junior World Team

Location: Izmir, TUR

Dates: 8-16 April 2007

Selection Date: 25 Feb 2007

More information on this event: Chapter 6.11

The Junior Team Point Standings as of February 25, 2007 will be calculated as shown below for selection of the members of the 2007 Junior (Under-20) World Championship Team.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-6

1. Under-19 2006 National Championships
2. 2006 Division I Championships
3. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2006 and January 2007
4. NAC Division I, December 2006 and January 2007
5. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
6. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 7-11

7. 9/1/06 – 2/20/07 Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
8. 1/1/07 – 2/25/07 Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
9. 06 Senior "A" World Cup competitions in Vancouver and Las Vegas (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)*
10. 2006 Junior World Championships (top 32 results only)
11. 2006 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

*Women's Saber designated world cups in Vancouver and Las Vegas for 05-06 season – places 33-64 each awarded 200 points.

12.3.2. 2007 Junior Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 15 April and 30 August)

Selection Date: 4 weeks prior to the first day of fencing (exact dates unknown)

More information on this event: Chapter 6.13

The Junior Team Point Standings will be calculated based on the following system. Fencers' ages must meet the requirements for the 2008 Junior World Championships.

Team members will be selected using the team point standings four weeks prior to the first day of fencing of the 2007 Junior/Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-6

1. Under-19 National Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection)
2. Division I Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection)
3. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2006 and January 2007
4. NAC Division I, December 2006 and January 2007
5. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
6. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 7-11

7. 9/1/06 – ** Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
8. 1/1/07 – ** Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
9. 06 Senior "A" World Cup competitions in Vancouver and Las Vegas (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)*
10. 2006 Junior World Championships (top 32 results only)
11. 2006 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

*Women's Saber designated world cups in Vancouver and Las Vegas for 05-06 season – places 33-64 each awarded 200 points.

** World Cups completed at least one day prior to date of selection.

12.3.3. 2008 Junior World Team*

Location: Cairo, EGY

Dates: April 2008 (exact dates unknown)

Selection Date: 25 Feb 2008*

More information on this event: Chapter 6.11

The Junior Team Point Standings as of February 25, 2008* will be calculated as shown below for the selection of the members of the 2008 Junior (Under-20) World Championship team.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-6

1. Under-19 2007 National Championships
2. 2007 Division I Championships
3. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2007 and January 2008
4. NAC Division I, December 2007 and January 2008
5. 2008 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
6. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR*** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 7-10

7. 9/1/07 – 2/20/08* Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
8. 4/15/07 – 2/25/08* Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
9. 2007 Junior World Championships (top 32 results only)
10. 2007 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

* Dates and criteria are tentative pending the release of the 2007-2008 International Calendar.

12.3.4. 2008 Junior Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 15 April and 30 August)

Selection Date: Unknown

More information on this event: Chapter 6.13

Selection criteria pending finalization of Location and Date.

12.4. Women's Saber - Cadet International Teams Selection

12.4.1. 2007 Cadet World Team

Location: Izmir, TUR

Dates: 8-16 April 2007

Selection Date: 25 Feb 2007

More information on this event: Chapter 6.12

The Cadet Team Point Standings as of February 25, 2007 will be calculated as shown below for selection of the members of the 2007 Cadet (Under-17) World Championship Team.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-7

1. Under-16 2006 National Championships
2. Under-19 2006 National Championships
3. NAC Cadet (Under-17) October 2006 and November 2006
4. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2006 and January 2007
5. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-17 Championships
6. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
7. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 8-16

8. NAC Division I, December 2006 and January 2007
9. 9/1/06 – 2/20/07 Designated Cadet "B" competition(s) (maximum of 1 result may be used in point calculations, either in Group II or Group I)
10. 9/1/06 – 2/20/07 Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
11. 1/1/07 – 2/25/07 Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
12. 06 Senior "A" World Cup competitions in Vancouver and Las Vegas (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)*
13. 2006 Division I Championships (top 32 results only)
14. 2006 Cadet World Championships (top 32 results only)
15. 2006 Junior World Championships (top 32 results only)
16. 2006 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

*Women's Saber designated world cups in Vancouver and Las Vegas for 05-06 season – places 33-64 each awarded 200 points.

12.4.2. 2007 Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 15 April and 30 August)

Selection Date: 4 weeks prior to the first day of fencing (exact dates unknown)

More information on this event: Chapter 6.13

The Cadet Team Point Standings will be calculated based on the following system. Fencers' ages must meet the requirements for the 2008 Cadet World Championships. Only one fencer from each weapon will be selected for this tournament.

Team members will be selected using the team point standings four weeks prior to the first day of fencing of the 2007 Junior/Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-7

1. Under-16 National Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection)
2. Under-19 National Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection)
3. NAC Cadet (Under-17) October 2006 and November 2006
4. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2006 and January 2007
5. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-17 Championships
6. 2007 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
7. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 8-16

8. NAC Division I, December 2006 and January 2007
9. 9/1/06 – ** Designated Cadet "B" competition(s) (maximum of 1 result may be used in point calculations, either in Group II or Group I)
10. 9/1/06 – ** Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
11. 1/1/07 – ** Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
12. 05-06 Season Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions in Vancouver and Las Vegas (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)*
13. Division I Championships (most recently completed at the time of selection - top 32 results only)
14. 2006 Cadet World Championships (top 32 results only)
15. 2006 Junior World Championships (top 32 results only)
16. 2006 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

*Women's Saber designated world cups in Vancouver and Las Vegas for 05-06 season – places 33-64 each awarded 200 points.

** World Cups completed at least one day prior to date of selection.

12.4.3. 2008 Cadet World Team*

Location: Cairo, EGY

Dates: April 2008 (exact dates unknown)

Selection Date: 25 Feb 2008*

More information on this event: Chapter 6.12

The Cadet Team Point Standings as of February 25, 2008* will be calculated as shown below for selection of the members of the 2008 Cadet (Under-17) World Championship Team.

SUM OF GROUP I AND GROUP II

GROUP I = SUM OF **FOUR** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 1-7

1. Under-16 2007 National Championships
2. Under-19 2007 National Championships
3. NAC Cadet (Under-17) October 2007 and November 2007
4. NAC Junior (Under-20) November 2007 and January 2008
5. 2008 Junior Olympic Under-17 Championships
6. 2008 Junior Olympic Under-20 Championships
7. Competitions specified in Group II and not included in Group II sum

GROUP II = SUM OF THE **FOUR*** HIGHEST POINTS EARNED AT 8-15

8. NAC Division I, December 2007 and January 2008
9. 9/1/07 – 2/19/08* Designated Cadet "B" competition(s) (maximum of 1 result may be used in point calculations, either in Group II or Group I)
10. 9/1/07 – 2/19/08* Designated Junior "A" World Cup competitions
11. 4/15/07 – 2/25/08* Designated Senior "A" World Cup competitions (maximum of two 33-64 results can be used in Group II point calculations)
12. 2007 Division I Championships (top 32 results only)
13. 2007 Cadet World Championships (top 32 results only)
14. 2007 Junior World Championships (top 32 results only)
15. 2007 Senior World Championships (top 32 results only)

* Dates and criteria are tentative pending the release of the 2007-2008 International Calendar.

12.4.4. 2008 Cadet Pan Am Zonal Championships

Location: Unknown

Dates: Unknown (FIE mandate: between 15 April and 30 August)

Selection Date: Unknown

More information on this event: Chapter 6.13

Selection criteria pending finalization of Location, Date, and status of tournament.

Chapter 13. Fencer Funding and Recognition Programs

13.1. Fencer Recognition Programs

13.1.1. Participation Certificates

Started at the 2005 Summer National Championships, this program provides a participation certificate to all fencers competing in individual events at USFA's Junior Olympic Championships and Summer National Championships.

13.1.2. Cadet and Youth Performance Recognition

This program was designed to recognize Gold, Silver, and Bronze medalists at domestic tournaments in Cadet, Youth 14, Youth, 12, and Youth 10 events.

Gold medalists in each of the four events (Cadet, Y14, Y12, and Y10) will be awarded a USFA jacket the first time they receive a gold medal in a season. These jackets have the USFA logo and "Gold Medalist" embroidered on them. Gold, Silver, and Bronze medalists in each of the four events will be awarded a patch indicating their accomplishment. Patches have the USFA logo and indicate the tournament, medal, weapon, and year.

Both jackets and patches will be awarded on the medal stand at the tournament.

13.1.3. Youth Point Winner

Age group point winner patches are given in each Youth Age group at Summer National Championships. The age group point winner is calculated as the fencer in each age group who has had the best two results in the specific national age group competitions. Patches are awarded on the medal stand at the Summer National Championships.

13.2. Weapon Squad Funding

Each weapon is allocated a specific budget line for which the National Weapon Coach of that weapon is responsible for developing program allocation. Such allocation is designed to promote the development of the weapon for international success and can include programs for cadet, junior, and senior fencers. Individual fencer grants may be awarded based on the National point standings and are funded through receipt-based reimbursement. Receipts must be specific to that tournament. Reimbursement requests must be submitted to the USFA no later than 120 days after the qualifying tournament. Original receipts must be included. Copies of receipts and faxes will not be accepted. Receipts in foreign currencies will be converted to dollars using a published rate. A proof of conversion submitted with the receipt will also be accepted. Credit card statements and credit card charge slips are not accepted as receipts. Credit card receipts, indicating details of the transaction, i.e. specific items purchased, are accepted. Keep a copy of submitted receipts for your records. Living and medical expenses are not allowed. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for processing. Fencers must be USFA members in good standing to receive reimbursement.

13.3. World Championship Team Funding

The USFA will arrange for and cover the cost of the hotel accommodations for the official delegation appointed by the USFA to the World Championships, Senior, Junior and Cadet for the period of time each fencer is required to be present. Generally fencers are required to arrive three days prior to the fencer's individual competition and leave the day after, unless the fencer will be a member of the team for the team competition. Fencers may stay beyond that date at their own expense while remaining under rules governing conduct of the team.

The USFA will cover a percentage of the airfare costs (round trip between home and city nearest the tournament). The percentage amount, as shown below, is based on a specific category of points used for team selection. All USFA team travel **WILL BE** done by the team manager and/or the USFA staff person assigned to coordinate logistics for that team.

The granting of the airfare-funding subsidy based upon a fencer's international performance reflects the expectations for the performance of the fencer at the World Championships.

SENIOR WORLD TEAM:

- 100% airfare if Group II international points = 2200
- 75% airfare if Group II international points = 1650
- 50% airfare if Group II international points = 1100
- 25% airfare if Group II international points = 550

Senior Group II international points are those earned at competitions where the Strength Factor is **at least 1.5 and** points are **included** in fencer's Group II point total at the time of selection to the World team.

JUNIOR WORLD TEAM (Best three results, Senior world cups must have Strength Factor of at least 1.5, Junior world cups must have Strength Factor of at least 1.0)

- 100% airfare if Group II international points = 2000
- 75% airfare if Group II international points = 1600
- 50% airfare if Group II international points = 1200
- 25% airfare if Group II international points = 800

CADETS (Best two results, Senior world cups must have Strength Factor of at least 1.5, Junior world cups must have Strength Factor of at least 0.5)

- 100% airfare for Group II international points = 1200
- 75% airfare for Group II international points = 900
- 50% airfare for Group II international points = 600
- 25% airfare for Group II international points = 300

Junior and Cadet Group II international points are earned at designated Junior "A" competitions and Senior "A" competitions and which are included in the total of Group II point total at the time of selection to the World team.

13.4. Athlete Funding Programs

13.4.1. Requirements for Receiving Funding

As a precondition for obtaining funding from the USOC (grants or reimbursements), fencers may be required by the USFA to do any or all of the following:

- Agree to Standards of Conduct as promulgated by the USFA
- Submit to doping control and drug testing as required by the USFA, FIE, USOC, FISU, USADA, WADA, PASO, or IOC, or other governing body
- Maintain training records and competition records as required by the National Weapon Coach
- Develop and maintain an appropriate ongoing training and competition plan in consultation with the National Weapon Coach
- Submit any required records and plans for review by the National Weapon Coach
- Submit any required reports for review by the National Weapon Coach
- Participate in team training and competition activities as designated by the National Weapon Coach

13.4.2. Funding Notification and Funds Disbursement

Performance Enhancement Award recipients will receive the award notification via email (sent to all email addresses currently on file with the USFA) within 30 days of receipt of the results from the qualifying competition. Under this program, fencers may be reimbursed for fencing related expenses incurred within a period of 30 days prior to and up to 90 days after the qualifying tournament. Reimbursement requests must be submitted to the USFA no later than 120 days after the qualifying tournament. Original receipts must be included. Copies of receipts and faxes will not be accepted. Receipts in foreign currencies will be converted to dollars using a published rate. A proof of conversion submitted with the receipt will also be accepted. Credit card statements and credit card charge slips are not accepted as receipts. Credit card receipts, indicating details of the transaction, i.e. specific items purchased, are accepted. Keep a copy of submitted receipts for your records. Living and medical expenses are not allowed. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for processing. Fencers must be USFA members in good standing to receive reimbursement.

13.4.3. Senior Funding Programs

There are two types of funding programs provided to Senior elite fencers: the Performance Enhancement Program and the Training Grant Program. These awards are calculated based on the fencer's level (Level III, II, or I), determined by past international results and the period of time during which the fencer has achieved these results. Specific criteria have been established for each of the three levels. Fencers must meet the criteria for a given level in order to receive that level's designated training grant for the following season. Training Grants are active for the season in which they are awarded.

Level III: is the entry level for the Performance program. Fencers remain at Level III until meeting the requirements for Level II status.

Level II: A fencer achieves Level II status when the fencer has results of 32 or better at Senior "A" competitions (SF = 1.5 or greater and 82 or more competitors) in each of three prior seasons. A fencer remains at Level II for a maximum of four seasons of international competition. Any season during which a fencer does not receive a performance award at Level II will not be counted towards the maximum of four seasons.

Level I: The fencer is considered at Level I after four seasons of receiving awards at Level II. When fencer has achieved Level I status, the fencer will remain at that level indefinitely. The fencer is eligible for the awards and training grant programs as long as the fencer achieves the results required of Level I status.

For an award at any Level the "A" competition must have a minimum senior strength factor of 1.5 and a field size of 82 or higher. The program is in effect while a fencer is competing at the international level. A fencer may be absent from international competitions for one or more seasons during such absences the fencer's period will be suspended in the determination of program level for the fencer.

13.4.3.1. Senior Performance Enhancement Program

Competitions must meet the following requirements in order to qualify for a Performance Enhancement Award: Senior Designated “A” with SSF at a minimum of 1.5 and at least 82 competitors.

PLACE	LEVEL III	LEVEL II	LEVEL I	TEAM “A”*
1 st	\$2,500 x SSF	\$2,500 x SSF	\$2,500 x SSF	\$750/Fencer
2 nd	\$1,750 x SSF	\$1,750 x SSF	\$1,750 x SSF	\$750/Fencer
3 rd	\$1,250 x SSF	\$1,250 x SSF	\$1,250 x SSF	\$750/Fencer
5-8	\$750 x SSF	\$750 x SSF	\$750 x SSF	\$500/Fencer [places 4-8]
9-16	\$500 x SSF	\$375 x SSF	\$250 x SSF	
17-32	\$125 x SSF			

*A team must win at least one team match for the team award. Those fencers who were named and present throughout the team competition are eligible for the grant – to a maximum of four fencers. Team match score sheets for all team matches must be submitted to substantiate team members and to accumulate team statistics.

13.4.3.2. Training Grant Program

GRANT CRITERIA	LEVEL III	LEVEL II	LEVEL I	TEAM
<u>2@32 1@16</u>	\$3,000			
<u>2@32 2@16</u>	\$4,000			
<u>3@16</u>		\$4,000		
<u>2@16 1@8</u>		\$5,000		
Yr 1 Quad: <u>2 @8</u>			\$5,000	
Yr 2 Quad: <u>2 @8</u>			\$6,000	
Yr 3 Quad: <u>2 @8</u>			\$7,000	
Yr 4 Quad: <u>2 @8</u>			\$8,000	
1-3 @ Senior Worlds & Olympic Games	+\$4,000	+\$4,000	+\$4,000	Grant may be replaced by special USFA grant
5-8 @ Sr Worlds 4-8 @ Olympic Games	+\$ 2,500	+\$ 2,500	+\$ 2,500	

NOTE: Fencers are only eligible for training grants at the same Level as their Performance Award Level.

Training Grants are awarded for a season, based on results from the previous season. Recipients will receive the award notification within 15 days after the conclusion of the World Championships

(typically held in October). Recipients are required to sign the grant contract, the USFA Code of Conduct, and submit a training plan for the new season.

13.4.4. Junior Cadet Funding Programs

PLACE	Designated Junior "A"# & World Championships	Cadet World Championships
1	\$940 x JSF	\$ 1,000
2	\$790 x JSF	\$ 600
3-4	\$675 x JSF	\$ 500
5-8	\$562 x JSF	\$ 400
9-16	\$300 x JSF	\$ 250
17-32	\$150 x JSF (Applicable only for Junior World Cups)	

If "A" retains status for USFA points; otherwise no grants

13.5. USOC Athlete Basic Grant Program

The U.S. Olympic Committee (USOC) has discontinued its special program of Basic Grants. The Elite Fencer Health Insurance program has continued as a secondary or tertiary insurance program. USFA will base selection of its fencers for the USOC Elite Athlete Insurance with priority first to those who are selected for the Olympic Fencing team in the Olympic year, including the replacement fencer, if named, for each weapon team. In July 2006, the priority is given to those who have been named to the Senior World Team. Each of the eligible fencers will be sent the Health Insurance forms by the USOC to whom the appropriate forms are returned.

13.6. USOC Elite Athlete Health Insurance (EAHI)

- A. Number of EAHI Slots allocated: 18
- B. Eligibility and Criteria Approved for EAHI:

Fencers will be evaluated in six-month intervals. First evaluation date will be April 15, 2007 and the second on October 15, 2007.

Eligibility will be determined by the US Senior Rolling Point Standings on the evaluation date. The top 3 athletes in each weapon per gender on the US Senior Rolling Point Standings on the evaluation date will be offered the Elite Athlete Health Insurance.

Should one of these fencers decline the insurance, the slot will be offered in the following manner:

The highest-ranking US fencing on the International Fencing Federation (FIE) Senior Rankings as of the evaluation date that does not already have EAHI or has not already declined will be offered the slot regardless of gender. Should this athlete decline the insurance, the next highest-ranking US fencer regardless of gender on the FIE Senior Rankings will be offered, etc.

Should a tie in the FIE Senior Ranking occur, the US Senior Rolling Point Standings will be used to break it. A tie after this point will be selected by the High Performance Director based on the athlete with the highest potential for medals based on previous international results.

No fencer ranked lower than 5th on the US Senior Rolling Point Standings as of the evaluation dates will be offered EAHI. No weapon shall have more than 4 athletes enrolled in EAHI.

Athletes will have 45 days to enroll in EAHI by completing and returning the EAHI enrollment forms provided by the USOC. Athletes will be considered to have declined EAHI if the athlete's enrollment

forms are not completed and returned to the USOC within 45 days of receiving notification from US Fencing. Using the above criteria that slot will be awarded to the next eligible athlete.

13.7. USOC Athlete Support Performance Pool

Details pending final USOC approval and will be posted to the USFA's website (www.usfencing.org and www.international.usfencing.org) by mid-October 2006.

13.8. Ray Miller Memorial Olympic Grants

The Ray Miller Fund will be in effect two years prior to the next Olympic Games. Criteria for these special Olympic funds will be developed by the High Performance Committee and the Director of High Performance.

Chapter 14. Wheelchair Fencing

At the time of publication, the Governance of Wheelchair Fencing is in transition.

Please contact Carla-Mae Richards, Chair of the USFA Wheelchair Committee at carlausfa@bellsouth.net

Chapter 15. Drug Testing Programs

Domestic Drug Testing

The US Anti-Doping Agency (USADA) is independent of the USOC and the sport federations to ensure that the sports at the Olympic Games are represented by athletes who are not using illegal methods or substances to improve their performances. Commitment and cooperation between the USADA and the National Governing Bodies (NGBs) are required to implement a credible drug testing program.

The US Anti-Doping Agency maintains a complete drug testing and education program, distributes a Guide to prohibited substances and provides a confidential toll-free Drug Reference Line for clarification on relevant matters (1-800-233-0393). Information can also be obtained at the USADA web site - www.usantidoping.org as well as by sending an email to drugreference@usantidoping.org. All questions regarding substances, procedures, and disciplinary actions should be directed to USADA.

It is the fencer's responsibility to ensure that no substance enters his/her body which is prohibited by the rules. Even if the substance taken by the fencer is one found in an "over-the-counter" medicine, it may contain a banned substance and may result in a "positive" finding. Every fencer who enters a National tournament must sign a statement on the entry form acknowledging that he/she has been informed of the Drug Control procedure and of the USADA Drug Reference Line, **(800) 233-0393**, for questions on any medication the fencer may be taking. The USADA Hotline may be called anonymously, or you can have your name and sport recorded when making the call. All inquiries are logged and the advice given is recorded. An advantage of giving your name and sport is that you can list the medication you took when reporting to doping control, and the USADA records will prove that you were advised that the medication was not on the banned list.

Drug testing may be conducted at any National tournament at which points are awarded for selection of international teams. USADA will be responsible for conducting the drug testing and will be the agency to adjudicate "positive" tests. USADA will also be conducting "Out Of Competition" (OOC) testing on a random basis of a select group in each sport. For fencing this group will be top fencers in the senior standings. These lists will be updated periodically. Fencers added to the OOC pool will be notified with a packet to be completed and returned to USADA.

Those fencers who are on the list given to USADA will be randomly selected for "Out of Competition" testing and must keep USADA informed as to their whereabouts so that the testing team can find them if and when their name is drawn for that testing. If the fencer is not found for the Out of Competition test, it is considered a "failure" and can lead to other problems for the fencer. Fencers in the OOC pool MUST file a quarterly locator form with USADA. Provisions have been made to complete this form on the USADA web site. Failure to file this report will jeopardize the fencer's future competitive eligibility.

USFA requires fencers to sign the following waiver to compete in National Tournaments:

I understand that drug testing may be conducted for fencers who compete in this tournament and that detection of the use of banned drugs would be cause for suspension for a period of 3 months, 1 year, or 2 years, based on substance detected. I will lose any national points earned. By registering for this tournament, I am consenting to be subject to drug testing if selected and its penalties if declared positive for a banned substance. If selected, I am aware that failure to comply with the drug test will be cause for the same penalties as for those who are positive for a banned substance. I KNOW THAT I MAY CALL THE USADA HOTLINE, 800-233-0393, FOR QUESTIONS ABOUT MEDICATIONS AND BANNED SUBSTANCES OR PRACTICES. I realize that there are **OVER-THE-COUNTER** medications that may contain banned substances and that it is my responsibility to insure that I do not inadvertently take any medication that contains a banned substance.

FIE DRUG TESTING

The FIE requires drug testing of the medalists at FIE World Cup and World Championships tournaments. If a fencer's test is positive the fencer's national federation will be informed. The National Federation will then inform the fencer and will work with the fencer to resolve the issues involved. The principles of drug testing are the same whether done by USADA or by an agency for the FIE at FIE competitions.

WARNING: The FIE has implemented an additional rule in that a person for whom Sample A is positive will be suspended with the FIE Executive Committee responsible for taking action against the fencer involved.

Chapter 16. USFA Disciplinary Procedures

16.1. Removal from Team, Loss of Points and/or Funding

16.1.1. General Principals

A fencer may be passed over in selection, removed from a team after selection, denied funds, have points removed that are improperly earned or lose eligibility for international selection for cause. Such cause shall be limited to:

- Doping based on a confirmed positive of a "B" sample in accordance with U.S. Anti-Doping Agency protocol; OR
- Disciplinary reason, for serious misconduct detrimental to fencing; OR
- Inability or unwillingness to participate fully in all significant team activities; OR
- Injury or other incapacity which will significantly detract from the fencer's performance; OR
- Failure to maintain a reasonable program of training, conditioning and/or competition; OR
- Ineligibility by reason of U.S. citizenship status at the start of the Olympic team selection cycle, i.e., points will not be awarded to non-citizens at competitions which count for selection of the Olympic Team until fencer is a U.S. citizen. The USOC will consider a waiver to those fencers who can demonstrate that they could become citizens before the final selection competition of the USFA.

16.1.2. Fencers' Rights

Fencers have the rights set forth herein and as set forth in the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the USFA and the Constitution and Bylaws of the USOC.

16.1.3. Definitions

The following terms shall have the following meanings:

- "Disinterested" shall mean a person who will not be personally affected by the outcome of a panel hearing and none of whose relatives, significant other, students, coaches, or club mates will be affected by the outcome of a panel hearing. If all fencers who might be affected by a panel hearing agree, the Disinterested requirements with respect to a club mate may be waived.
- "Executive Director" shall mean the Executive Director of the USFA or his/her designee.
- "Other Affected Athlete" shall mean any fencer who might be removed from a team or denied a place on a team if a fencer's grievance is upheld by a panel.
- "Team Leader" shall mean the person designated by the USFA as the Team Leader for any team. The Team Leader may be captain, the chief of mission, the manager, a coach or any other party accompanying a team to a competition. The Team Leader may be different parties for different periods of time during a competition. If the Team Leader is not Disinterested, the remaining members of the cadre may select a person to act as Team Leader for the purposes described herein.
- "Team Panel" shall mean all of the Disinterested cadre for the Team that are willing to serve and at least one disinterested fencer who is on the Team, provided, however, if there are more than four Disinterested cadre that are willing to serve, the Team Panel shall consist of three of the Disinterested cadre that are willing to serve who shall be chosen by lot.
- "Panel" shall mean a panel consisting of not less than three (3) Disinterested USFA members (who may, but need not be, members of the USFA committee responsible for team selections). At least 20% of the membership of the Panel shall be USOC Athletes, provided however, no USOC Athlete shall be contending for a team in the same competition as the fencer initiating the grievance procedure or subject to potential discipline. The Panel shall be

selected by the Chair of the USFA committee responsible for team selections, provided, however, that if the Chair is not Disinterested, the Panel shall be selected by the Executive Director.

- "Team Panel Report" shall mean the written report prepared by the Team Panel consisting of its findings of fact and determination of what action(s) should or should not be taken.
- "Panel Report" shall mean the written report prepared by the Panel consisting of its findings of fact and recommendation(s), which may include concurring or dissenting reports.
- "USOC" shall mean the United States Olympic Committee
- "USOC Athlete" shall mean a fencer who has competed in fencing at the Olympic Games, Pan American Games, or World Championships within the previous ten (10) years.

16.1.4. Regular Grievance Steps

The following is the process that will normally be followed in the Grievance process.

16.1.4.1. Scope

These procedures are intended to be used when a fencer or cadre member:

- contests being removed from a team;
- contests an improper denial of a place on a team selected using criteria specified by the USFA;
- contests an improper preclusion by the USFA of his/her opportunity to compete at any event.

Notwithstanding the above, once a team has staged (e.g., gathered at any point in or outside the United States for purposes of traveling to or participating in a competition), any discipline or removal shall be based on the procedures set forth in the Expedited Grievance Steps in Chapter 8.1.5.

16.1.4.2. Appeals

Decisions of the USFA committee responsible for team selections may be appealed to the Board of Directors of the USFA (or the Executive Committee which is authorized to act on behalf of the Board of Directors between meetings.)

16.1.4.3. Reimbursement Of Fencer's Expenses

The reasonable travel expense (as arranged by the USFA) of the fencer to the Panel hearing and the review by the USFA committee responsible for team selections shall be reimbursed if the place of the meeting is more than 50 miles from the fencer's residence. Travel expense shall not be reimbursed:

- if the Panel hearing or meeting takes place within 50 miles of the site, and within 24 hours following a selection competition in the fencer's weapon; or
- the Panel finds that the claim of the fencer is frivolous, groundless or undertaken in bad faith.

All other expenses, including counsel, shall be the responsibility of the fencer or cadre member.

16.1.4.4. Procedures

- The Panel shall be selected by the Chair of the USFA committee responsible for team selections, provided, however, that if the Chair is not disinterested, the Panel shall be selected by the Executive Director.
- The Executive Director shall inform the fencer and any Other Affected Fencers of the issues or allegations which have been referred to the Panel, and the names of the members of the Panel.

- If the fencer, cadre member, or any Other Affected Athlete objects to any member of the Panel being a member, the fencer or Other Affected Athlete shall inform the person that named the Panel (Chair of the USFA committee responsible for team selections or the Executive Director), who shall have the discretion to replace the Panel member.
- The Executive Director shall inform the fencer and any Other Affected Athlete of the date, time and place of the Hearing, and the manner in which the Hearing shall take place. The Hearing may be held in person, or by teleconference.
- The Panel shall conduct a Hearing at a time and place determined by the Chair of the Panel. The Hearing may be adjourned from time to time as deemed necessary by the Chair of the Panel in order to obtain additional information, obtain testimony from witnesses or receive written submissions from any party. At, or if available before, the Hearing, the fencer and any Other Affected Athlete shall have the right to receive copies of any written information provided to the Panel members concerning the Hearing or any charges or allegations.
- The Panel is not bound by the rules of evidence. Witnesses may testify in person, by telephonic instrument, or if there is no objection, by written declaration or affidavits.
- The fencer or any Other Affected Athlete shall have the following rights:
 - to appear personally and be represented by counsel at the Hearing and at the review by the USFA committee responsible for team selections.
 - to cross-examine all witnesses and present any additional relevant evidence.
 - to testify on his own behalf, or remain silent.
- As soon as practicable, but no later than two weeks after the close of the Hearing, the Panel shall prepare the Panel Report and submit it to the Executive Director. The Executive Director shall send a copy of the Panel Report to the fencer, any Other Affected Athlete, and each member of the USFA committee responsible for team selections within one week after receiving it.
- The recommendation(s) of the Panel shall not be effective or implemented unless approved by the USFA committee responsible for team selections.
- Absent extraordinary circumstances, the failure to comply with any of the time limitations set forth herein, shall not be grounds to overturn the decision in question or prohibit the imposition of sanctions.
- Nothing herein shall preclude any fencer or Other Affected Athlete, during the procedures set forth above or at its conclusion, from seeking to enforce or protect his/her rights under any provision of the Bylaws of the USFA, or the Constitution or Bylaws of the USOC, including the right to seek the intervention of the USOC CEO or to submit any dispute to arbitration.

16.1.5. Expedited Grievance Steps

16.1.5.1. Scope

These procedures are intended to be used once a team has staged (e.g., gathered at any point in or outside the U.S. for purposes of traveling to or participating at a competition), when a fencer or cadre member:

- contests being removed from a team;
- contests an improper denial of a place on a team selected using criteria specified by the USFA;
- contests an improper preclusion by the USFA of his/her opportunity to compete at any competition;
- is or may be subjected to discipline by the USFA, whether the action on which any proposed discipline is based occurred before or after the team has staged.

16.1.5.2. Reimbursement Of Fencer's Expenses

All expenses, including counsel, shall be the responsibility of the fencer or cadre member.

16.1.5.3. Appeals

A fencer or cadre member may request that the USFA committee responsible for team selections overrule any decision made by the Team Panel. A fencer or cadre member may request that the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors of the USFA overrule any decision made by the Team Panel or by the USFA committee responsible for team selections. Such rights to appeal are subject to there being time available for the body to accept and or act on any request. In the absence of any action by such an appellate body, the decision of the Team Panel or the lower body that has acted shall be the decision of the USFA.

16.1.5.4. Procedures

- The Team Leader shall inform the fencer and any Other Affected Athletes of:
 - the issues or allegations which have been referred to the Team Panel.
 - the date, time and place of Hearing, and the manner in which the Hearing shall take place. The Hearing may be held in person, by teleconference, or as may otherwise be directed by the Team Leader.
- The Panel shall conduct a Hearing at a time and place determined by the Team Leader. The Hearing may be adjourned from time to time as deemed necessary by the Team Leader in order to obtain additional information, obtain testimony from witnesses or receive written submissions from any party. At or prior to the Hearing, if available, the fencer and any Other Affected Athlete shall have the right to receive copies of any written information provided to the Panel members concerning the Hearing or any charges or allegations.
- The Panel is not bound by the rules of evidence. Witnesses may testify in person, by telephonic instrument, or if there is no objection, by written declarations or affidavits.
- The fencer and any Other Affected Athlete shall have the rights:
 - to appear personally and be represented by counsel at the Hearing.
 - to cross-examine all witnesses and present any additional relevant evidence.
 - to testify on his/her own behalf, or remain silent.
 - to address the Panel or otherwise make a statement of position personally or through his/her counsel or representative.
- As soon as practicable after the close of the Hearing, the Team Panel shall prepare the Team Panel Report and submit it to the Executive Director. The Executive Director shall send a copy of the Team Panel Report to the fencer, any Other Affected Athlete, and each member of the USFA committee responsible for team selections within one week after receiving it.
- The recommendation(s) of the Panel shall be effective and implemented unless stayed by the USFA committee responsible for team selections or the Executive Committee.

- Absent extraordinary circumstances, the failure to comply with any of the time limitations set forth herein, shall not be grounds to overturn the decision in question or, to prohibit the imposition of sanctions.
- Nothing herein shall preclude any fencer or Other Affected Athlete, during the procedures set forth above or at its conclusion, from seeking to enforce or protect his/her rights under any provision of the Bylaws of the USFA, or the Constitution or Bylaws of the USOC, including the right to seek the intervention of the USOC CEO or to submit any dispute to arbitration.

16.2. General Disciplinary Procedures

16.2.1. Scope of Procedures

These procedures will be used when a member of the USFA is or may be subject to discipline by the USFA, except that:

- If the proposed discipline involves, or may involve the USFA member being removed from a USFA or USOC team, or being precluded from an opportunity to compete at any event, the Athlete/Cadre Grievance Procedures adopted by the USFA shall be utilized; and
- If a member of the USFA is on a team representing the USFA or the USOC, such member may be subject to immediate discipline, including, but not limited to being removed from a team, banned from participating at a competition, or sent home under the Expedited Discipline/Grievance Procedures set forth in Chapter 7 or under procedures adopted by the USOC.

16.2.2. Definitions

The following terms shall have the following meanings:

- "Fencer" shall mean those who are currently actively engaged in amateur competition in fencing on a local, national or international level or who have represented the United States in fencing in international competitions within the previous ten (10) years.
- "Disinterested" shall mean a person who will not be personally affected by the outcome of a panel hearing and none of whose relatives, significant other, students, coaches, or club mates will be affected by the outcome of a panel hearing. If all members who might be affected by a panel hearing agree, the Disinterested requirements with respect to a club mate may be waived.
- "Executive Director" shall mean the Executive Director of the USFA or his designee. Such designee may be any Disinterested USFA member. including, but not limited to an officer of a USFA Division or Section.
- "Panel" shall mean a panel consisting of not less than three (3) Disinterested USFA members (who may, but need not be members of the Board of Directors). At least 20% of the membership of the Panel shall be Fencers, provided, however, no Fencer shall be contending for a team in the same event as the person subject to potential discipline. The Panel and its Chair shall be selected by the Executive Director, provided, however, that if the Executive Director is not Disinterested, they shall be selected by the President of the USFA.
- "Panel Report" shall mean the written report prepared by the Panel consisting of its findings of fact and recommendations(s), which may include concurring or dissenting reports.

RIGHTS OF THE ACCUSED - Persons potentially subjected to discipline shall have the rights set forth herein and as set forth in the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the USFA and the Constitution and Bylaws of the United States Olympic Committee.

EXPENSES OF THE ACCUSED - Except as otherwise provided by the Board, all expenses of the accused, including counsel, shall be their own responsibility.

APPEALS - Decisions of the Panel may be appealed to the Board of Directors of the USFA (or the Executive Committee which is authorized to act on behalf of the Board of Directors between meetings).

16.2.3. Procedures

- A. At the request of an officer or director of the USFA (including an officer of a Division or Section of the USFA), a Panel shall be appointed under these Procedures.
- B. If the person selecting the Panel deems it appropriate, or at the request of the Chair of the Panel, the person who selected the Panel shall designate a person to present evidence to the Panel on behalf of the USFA. In addition to presenting evidence, such person shall also be able, at his discretion, to request the type(s) of sanctions which he believes are appropriate for the infraction.
- C. The Executive Director shall inform the accused in writing of the charges which have been referred to the Panel, the names of the members of the Panel, the name of the person, if any, who will present evidence to the Panel, and the possible discipline or sanctions that could be imposed.
- D. If the accused objects to any member of the Panel being a member, the accused shall inform the person that named the Panel (President or the Executive Director), who shall have the discretion to replace the Panel member.
- E. The Panel shall conduct a Hearing at a time and place determined by the Chair of the Panel. The Chair of the Panel shall inform the accused of the date, time and place of the Hearing, and the manner in which the Hearing shall take place. The Hearing may be held in person, by teleconference, or as may otherwise be directed by the Chair of the Panel.
- F. The Hearing may be adjourned from time to time as deemed necessary by the Chair of the Panel in order to obtain additional information, obtain testimony from witnesses or receive written submissions from any party. At, or prior to the Hearing, if available, the accused shall receive copies of any written information provided to the Panel members concerning the Hearing or any charges or allegations.
- G. The Panel is not bound by the rules of evidence. Witnesses, may testify in person, by telephonic instrument, or if there is no objection, by written declarations or affidavits.

The accused shall have the rights:

- a. to appear personally and be represented by counsel or other representative of his choosing at the Hearing and at any review by the Executive Committee or Board of Directors.
 - b. to cross-examine all witnesses and present any additional relevant evidence.
 - c. to testify on his own behalf, or remain silent.
 - d. to address the Panel or otherwise make a statement of position personally or through his counsel or representative.
- H. As soon as practicable, but no later than two weeks after the close of the Hearing, the Panel shall prepare the Panel Report and submit it to the Executive Director. The Executive Director shall send a copy of the Panel Report to the accused and each member of the Executive Committee within one week after receiving it.
 - I. Any sanctions proposed or directed by the Panel shall be effective unless they are disapproved by the Executive Committee within 30 days, provided, however, any proposed sanction which provides for the suspension, denied continuation of membership to, or expelling of the member shall not be effective unless such recommendation is approved by a 2/3 vote of the Board as provided by the bylaws. The Executive Committee may stay the imposition of any sanction until the Board can vote to approve, disapprove, or modify the sanction.

- J. The Board of Directors, or the Executive Committee acting on the Board's behalf, may approve, disapprove, or modify the sanction proposed or directed by the Panel, provided, however, they may not take any action more detrimental to the accused than the sanction proposed or directed by the Panel.
- K. Absent extraordinary circumstances, the failure to comply with any time limitations set forth herein, shall not be grounds to overturn or prohibit the imposition of sanctions.

16.3. Code of Conduct

16.3.1. Fencer Code of Conduct Agreement

INTRODUCTION

Membership on a USFA National Team, competing around the world in international Fencing events, is an honor. It is a distinction few achieve and an accomplishment universally recognized as a distinctive achievement in the sport. It is in that context that we ask you to make the pledge set forth below to the United States Fencing Association and to the United States Olympic Committee, our major partner in promoting sustained competitive excellence in the sport.

ATHLETE PLEDGE

I pledge to uphold the spirit of this Athlete Code of Conduct (Code), which offers a general guide to my conduct as a member of the National Team, or conduct as a member of any named team to any USFA designated event, training camp or competition. I hereby acknowledge that I have been informed that the USFA has adopted Grievance Procedures, which are contained in the USFA Athlete Handbook, that provide me with the right to a hearing if my opportunity to compete is denied for any reason or if I am charged with any violation of the Code.

By signing the Code, I (1) accept nomination and, if accepted, selection to the National Team and/or to any named team to any USFA designated event, training camp or competition. (2) agree to abide by this Code and the Grievance Procedures noted above, which will be used by USFA to resolve any alleged violations of the Code, (3) agree to submit any dispute that arises in relation to my nomination or selection to the National Team, or to any named team to any USFA designated event, training camp or competition, to the USFA pursuant to the Grievance procedures, and (4) acknowledge that the Code and the Grievance Procedures apply as soon as I sign the USFA Athlete Agreement.

I have familiarized myself with the Code and understand that acceptance of its provisions as written is a condition of my selection to the National Team, or to any named team to any USFA designated event, training camp or competition. This Code of Conduct must be signed in an unaltered form in all applicable places in order for an individual to become a member of the National Team or the team to any USFA designated event, training camp or competition.

The duration of any activity (event, training camp or competition) is defined as the period beginning when a participant comes under the supervision of a Team Leader, Team Captain, National Coach or other person vested with the authority of the USFA until the participant is no longer under such immediate supervision

AS A MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL TEAM OR A MEMBER OF A USFA TEAM TO A DESIGNATED TEAM EVENT, TRAINING CAMP OR COMPETITION, I HEREBY PROMISE AND AGREE THAT I:

will act in a sportsmanlike manner consistent with the spirit of fair play and responsible conduct;

will maintain a level of fitness and competitive readiness that will permit my performances to be at the maximum of my abilities;

will submit to a physical examination by USFA medical personnel if my ability to compete is compromised due to physical injury and I understand that such injury may be cause for my not being selected to the National Team, or the Team to any designated event, being removed from the National Team or the Team to any designated event, or not being allowed to participate if I remain on the Team;

will not commit a doping violation as defined by the Olympic Movement Anti-Doping Code (OMAC), World Anti-doping Agency (WADA), United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA), the FIE or the USFA;

will refrain from conduct detracting from my ability or that of my teammates to attain peak performance. I will seek to attend team functions, meetings, practices, competitions and media events in a timely manner and refrain from actions and activities that would be a disruption, either to myself or members of my team;

will respect the property of others whether personal or public;

will respect members of my Team, other teams, spectators and officials and will notify persons invested with supervision of the team at events, training camps or competition of any circumstances that would prevent any member from being able to compete or participate at an optimal level;

will engage in no form of discriminatory behavior or verbal, physical or sexual harassment or abuse (see USFA Athlete Handbook for policy on sexual harassment). I understand that it is a USFA rule that any sexual contact or advance or any other inappropriate sexually oriented behavior directed toward an athlete by another athlete is prohibited.

will follow USFA rules, including by way of example, rules regarding required attendance at camps and events, and curfew at events while a member of a USFA team;

will abide by the FIE rules regarding eligibility for World Cup and World Championship competition, with USOC rules regarding eligibility for Olympic competition, and rules concerning allowable trademark identification on clothing and equipment worn or used at all these events;

am aware that USFA sponsors, suppliers and licensees provide critical support for the Team and that, when requested, I will wear USFA sponsored apparel and use USFA sponsored equipment at official USFA and FIE events;

will not use, or authorized the use of my name, person , image, picture, voice, or any of my sports performances for advertising or promotional purposes during designated events without the prior written consent of the USFA;

will attempt to participate in media and sponsor-related activities if compatible with my training and competitive schedule at designated events when requested by the National Coach or the Team Leader, or his or her designee;

will act in a way that will bring respect and honor to myself, my teammates, my family, the USFA and the United States of America;

will respect the laws, customs and traditions of the countries in which I may be traveling and competing while representing the USFA.

will remember that at all times I am an ambassador for my sport, my country and the Olympic Movement;

will follow any additional rules of conduct for a USFA event, training camp or competition established by the Team Leader, Team Captain, or any other person vested with the authority of the USFA.

AFFIRMATION

I have read and accept this Code of Conduct, including the USFA Grievance Procedure contained in the USFA Athlete Handbook. I agree to the rules, guidelines, jurisdiction and procedures stated in these documents as a condition of being selected to and remaining a member of the National Team, or any named team to any USFA designated event, training camp or competition

Signature _____ Date _____
PARENT/GUARDIAN CERTIFICATION
(For Participants under the Age of 18 as of Date of Signature)

Signature _____ Date _____

Relationship (Parent or Guardian) _____

16.3.2. Non-Fencer Personnel Code of Conduct

UNITED STATES FENCING ASSOCIATION CODE OF CONDUCT FOR NON-FENCER PERSONNEL

The following rules of conduct will be strictly applied to all United States Fencing Association (USFA) personnel including, but not limited to, members of the cadre at any international or domestic World Cup, World Championship, Pan American or World University Games competition, camp or other fencing activity. Any failure to adhere to this code of conduct may result in disciplinary action.

The following shall be considered violations of the USFA Code of Conduct:

- Violation of the Amateur Sports Act, which requires that the USFA must provide an equal opportunity to amateur fencers, coaches, trainers, managers, administrators and officials to participate in amateur athletic competition without discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, age, sex or national origin.
- Conviction of, imposition of a deferred sentence for, or any plea of guilty or no contest at any time, past or present, or the existence of any pending charges for any felony, any offense involving use, possession, distribution or intent to distribute illegal drugs or substances or any crime involving assault or sexual assault.
- Any inappropriate sexual contact or advance or any other inappropriate sexually oriented behavior or action directed towards a fencer by a cadre member, including violation of any sexual harassment policy of the USFA that may be in effect.
- The sale or distribution of illegal drugs or the illegal sale or distribution of any substance on the World Anti-Doping Agency's (WADA) recognized list of banned substances.¹
- The illegal possession or use of illegal drugs in the presence of a fencer by a cadre member.
- Engaging in any activity that contravenes the stricter of the laws of the United States of America (USA) or the host country in which the activity is taking place.
- Providing alcohol to a fencer by a cadre member when the fencer is under the legal age and therefore prohibited from purchasing or consuming alcohol.
- The act or the appearance of intoxication from the use of alcohol or illegal drugs in the presence of a fencer by a cadre member.
- Physical contact with or abuse (including verbal abuse) of any person by a cadre member.
- Any intentional act of dishonesty in connection with any USFA-related activity.
- Any non-consensual physical contact, obscene language or gesture or other threatening language or conduct directed toward any official, which is related to any decision made by such official in conjunction with a USFA-related event.
- Violation of any team rule of conduct as established by the United States Olympic Committee (USOC), USFA, the Federation International d'Esgrime (FIE), or person in authority leading

¹ *The United States Anti Doping Agency (USADA) adheres to WADA guidelines. USADA at www.usantidoping.org, drug reference number: (national: 800.233.0393), (international: 719.785.2020)*

an international team, including but not limited to deportment, curfew, practice, team meeting attendance, and prompt attendance at competitions.

- Any other act, conduct or omission not provided in this code which is detrimental to the image or reputation of the USFA, the USA or the sport of fencing, or which violates a rule established by the USOC, FIE, International Olympic Committee (IOC) or other governing body.

All members of any traveling party including personal coaches are expected to adhere to and reinforce the rules and regulations above.

16.3.3. USFA Sexual Harassment Policy

POLICY STATEMENT

It is the policy of the USFA to promote a cooperative work and sports environment in which there exists mutual respect for all fencers, coaches, officials, volunteers and staff. Sexual harassment is inconsistent with this objective and contrary to the USFA policy of equal employment and sports opportunity without regard to age, sex, sexual orientation, alienage, citizenship, religion, race, color, national origin, ethnic origin, disability, or any other personal status. Sexual harassment is illegal under Federal and State laws, and will not be tolerated within the USFA.

PROHIBITED CONDUCT:

It is a violation of USFA policy for any employee or member of the USFA to engage in sexual harassment or to retaliate against any member of the USFA for raising an allegation of sexual harassment or for filing a complaint alleging sexual harassment.

Definition of Sexual Harassment

For purposes of this policy, sexual harassment is defined as unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other oral and written communications or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:

1. Submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of any individual's employment, USFA appointment, selection to a USFA team or participation in any USFA activity.
2. Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as a basis for any decision affecting the employment, USFA appointment, or USFA selection or participation in any USFA activity by such individual.
3. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with an individual's work, sport performance or participation in USFA activities or creates an intimidating, hostile or abusive work or sport environment.

EXAMPLES OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT

Examples of sexual harassment include but are not limited to the following:

- Requesting or demanding sexual favors in exchange for employment or sport opportunity such as hiring, firing, USFA appointments, USFA selections or participation in a USFA sponsored activity
- Submitting unfair or inaccurate job or sport evaluations or denying training, promotion or access to other employment, sport or organizational opportunities because sexual advances have been rejected
- Sexual comments, teasing or jokes, sexual slurs, demeaning epithets, derogatory statements about an individual's attire or body
- Inquiries or discussions about sexual activities
- Pressure to accept sexual invitations, to meet privately, to date, or to have sexual relations.
- Sexually suggestive letters or other written materials
- Sexual touching, brushing up against another in a sexual manner, graphic or sexually suggestive gestures, cornering, pinching, grabbing, kissing, or fondling.
- Sexual assault or non consensual sexual relations

CONSENTUAL RELATIONSHIPS

Amorous dating or sexual relationships that might be appropriate in other circumstances have inherent dangers when they occur between supervisors or other members of the USFA in positions of authority and any person for whom there is a professional responsibility. These dangers can include:

- Fencers, volunteers or employees may feel coerced into an unwanted relationship because they fear that refusal to enter into the relationship will adversely affect their employment, sport opportunity or ability to participate in USFA activities
- Conflicts of interest may arise when supervisors or officials are required to evaluate performance or make personnel decisions with respect to an individual with whom they are having a romantic relationship

- The perception that employees, volunteers, coaches or fencers who are involved in a romantic relationship with a person having professional, supervisory or promotional responsibility for them might receive an unfair advantage
- That if the relationship ends in a way that is not amicable, it may have an undesirable effect on either or both of the parties, and the USFA.

Supervisors or other members of the USFA in positions of authority who have professional, supervisory or promotional responsibility for other individuals should realize that any romantic or sexual involvement with other employees, volunteers, coaches or fencers may raise questions as to the mutuality of the relationship and may lead to charges of sexual harassment. For the reasons stated above, such relationships are discouraged.

FALSE AND MALICIOUS ACCUSATIONS

Members of the USFA who make false and malicious complaints of sexual harassment, as opposed to complaints which, even if erroneous, are made in good faith, will be subject to disciplinary action.

PROCEDURES:

The USFA has developed procedures to implement this policy. The President and Executive Director have the ultimate responsibility for overseeing compliance with this policy. In addition, each Officer, Committee Chair, Team Captain, Team Manager and activity supervisor is required to report any complaint of sexual harassment to the President and Executive Director. All employees and members of the USFA are required to cooperate in any investigation. If they fail to report any incident of sexual harassment, or refuse to cooperate in any investigation they may effectively waive or forfeit any available remedies at law and may themselves be subjected to disciplinary action for failure to comply with this USFA Sexual Harassment Policy.

INVESTIGATION

A designated USFA representative shall schedule a confidential meeting with the person making the complaint. Thereafter, that representative shall thoroughly investigate the complaint, which investigation will include an interview with the alleged harasser and any potential witnesses. Upon completion of the investigation, the person making the complaint shall be contacted and advised of the outcome of the investigation. The USFA will conduct the investigation as expeditiously as possible and will act upon its results as appropriate.

USFA CONTACT PERSONS

A person wishing to file a complaint may do so by contacting any of the following:

Executive Director

Any USFA Officer

USFA Counsel or Associate Counsel

FOC Chair

Tournament Committee Chair

Division or Section Chair

On USFA Team Trips: the Team Captain, Team Manager, and Chief of Delegation

At USFA competitions and activities: the person in charge of the competition or activity

16.3.4. National Team Disciplinary Procedures

UNITED STATES FENCING ASSOCIATION NATIONAL TEAM DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES

In the event of any alleged breach of the United States Fencing Association (USFA) Code of Conduct a disciplinary panel will be convened on site immediately and will consist of the following individuals if present and not disqualified by a conflict of interest:

- Chief of Mission
- Team Captain
- Team Leader/Manager
- A team coach whose fencer(s) are not involved
- A fencer over 18 years of age

The hearing to investigate charges, recommend discipline if appropriate, and where necessary to impose disciplinary measures shall be conducted at a time and place and in a manner determined by the highest-ranking member of cadre present (ranked highest to lowest from the preceding list top-down). The hearing shall provide the accused due process rights as follows: the right to be present, the right to be represented, the right to confront and question witnesses, the right to call witnesses and the right to address the panel. Promptly following the conclusion of any such hearing, the Disciplinary Panel shall report to the High Performance Committee (HPC) the nature of the charges, the conclusions of the investigation and any discipline imposed or recommended.

The Disciplinary Panel may take the following actions, among others, during the course of the activity:

- Loss of specified privileges at the competition
- Involuntary withdrawal or bar of the offending individual from that day's activities
- Involuntary withdrawal or bar from the entire competition
- Offending individual sent home
- Other sanctions as deemed appropriate, including assessment of any damages caused by the misconduct
- Recommendation of post competition sanctions as deemed appropriate

If discipline cannot be adjudicated at the competition, the HPC may require a report from the Disciplinary Panel and is empowered to mete out sanctions or refer the matter to the Executive Committee or to the Board of Directors of the USFA for further investigation and potential discipline.

The consequential costs of any disciplinary action imposed by the Panel or by the HPC and any reasonable expenses incurred by the USFA or its members in connection with the disciplinary proceeding shall be the responsibility of the party being disciplined.

Appeal from the decision of a Disciplinary Panel may be made by the individual or individuals involved to the HPC within 15 days of receipt of notice of the panel decision, which decision may be delivered orally at the time of the hearing.

The decision of the Disciplinary Panel may be appealed to either the HPC, the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors or the Board of Directors of the USFA, at the election of the appealing party. The body to which the appeal is addressed shall appoint a panel to hear the appeal and render a final decision as expeditiously as reasonably possible.

These rules and regulations have been promulgated for the protection of all fencers, coaches, officials and others under the authority of the United States Fencing Association.

Appendices Table of Contents

Appendix 1. Calendars	1
1.1. 2006-2007 Calendar	1
1.2. Regional Youth Circuit Calendar.....	3
1.3. Men's Epee International Calendar.....	4
1.4. Men's Foil International Calendar	5
1.5. Men's Sabre International Calendar	6
1.6. Women's Epee International Calendar	7
1.7. Women's Foil International Calendar.....	8
1.8. Women's Sabre International Calendar	9
1.9. International Championships Calendar.....	10
Appendix 2. Reference Tables	11
2.1. Age Criteria	11
2.2. Classification Reference Chart	12
2.3. Domestic Point Table	13
2.4. Veteran Point Table	14
2.5. International Point Table	15
Appendix 3. Reference Documents	16
3.1. Penalty Chart	16
3.2. Referee Hand Signals	17
3.3. Technical Updates for USFA National Tournaments	18
Appendix 4. International Reference.....	19
4.1. Equipment Requirements.....	19
4.2. Security Tips For International Travel	21
Appendix 5. 2006-2007 Forms	23

Appendix 1. Calendars

1.1. 2006-2007 Calendar

(Subject to Change)

Tournament Dates	Entry Deadline	Tournament	Location
2006			
Aug 23-27		Pan American J/C Championships	San Antonio, TX
Sep 1-3		Veteran World Championships	Bath, GBR
29 Sep – 7 Oct		Senior World Championships; Wheelchair World Championships	Turin, ITA
Oct 6-9	Sep 8	NAC A: Division II, Division III, Cadet	Memphis, TN
Oct 20-28		Pan American Senior Zonal Championships	Valencia, VEN
Nov 10-13	Oct 13	NAC B: Junior, Cadet, Youth 14	Albuquerque, NM
Dec 8-10	Nov 10	NAC C: Division I, Veteran, Wheelchair	Richmond, VA
2007			
Jan 12		DIVISION U20 & U17 QUALIFYING FORMS DUE	
Jan 12-15	Dec 15	NAC D: Junior, Division I	Columbus, OH
Jan 25		LAST DATE TO FILE LATE ENTRY FOR JO CHAMPIONSHIPS	
Feb 16-19	Jan 12	Junior Olympic Championships	Denver, CO
Mar 9-12	Feb 9	NAC E: Division II, Division III, Veteran, Wheelchair	Atlanta, GA
Apr 8-16		Junior/Cadet World Championships	Izmir, TUR
Apr 20-23	Mar 23	NAC F: Division I, Youth 14,, Youth 12, and Youth 10	Tucson, AZ
May 4		DIVISION QUALIFYING FORMS DUE	
May 11		SECTION QUALIFYING FORMS DUE	
Jun 1		LAST DAY TO FILE LATE ENTRY FOR NATIONALS	
Jun 29 - 8 Jul	May 4	Division I National Championships & Summer National Championships	Miami, FL
Jul 12-29		Pan American Games	Rio de Janeiro, BRA

Tournament Dates	Entry Deadline	Tournament	Location
Jul 23-29		Pan American Games – Fencing Events	
Aug 12-18		Paralympic Pan American Games – Qualifying Rd for Paralympics	Rio de Janiero, BRA
Aug 8-18		World University Games	Bangkok, THA
		Pan American Junior/Cadet World Championships	
Sep 2-9		Veteran World Championships	Sydney, AUS
Sep 28 – Oct 6		Senior World Championships	St. Petersburg, RUS
Oct 5-8		NAC A: Division II, Division III, Cadet	
Nov 9-12		NAC B: Junior, Cadet, Youth 14	
Nov 16-23		Pan American Senior Zonal Championships	Montreal, CAN
Dec 7-9		NAC C: Division I, Veteran	
2008			
Jan 18-21		NAC D: Junior, Division I, Wheelchair	
Feb 15-18		Junior Olympic Championships	
Mar 7-10		NAC E: Division II, Division III, Veteran, Wheelchair	
Apr		World Junior/Cadet Championships	Egypt
Apr 25-28		NAC F: Youth Division I National Championships	
Jun 27 – 6 Jul		Summer National Championships	
8-24 Aug		2008 Olympic Games	Beijing, CHN
		Pan American Senior Zonal Championships	
Sep 5-7		Veteran World Championships	
Sep 6-17		2008 Paralympic Games	Beijing, CHN

1.2. Regional Youth Circuit Calendar

See www.usfaryc.org for the Regional Youth Circuit Calendar and updates.

1.3. Men's Epee International Calendar

Level	Designated	City	Country	Complete Dates	USFA Deadline
Satellite		Arhus	DEN	9-10 Sep 2006	02-Aug-06
Cadet	Cadet	Budapest	HUN	7-Oct-2006	30-Aug-06
Junior A	Junior	Bratislava	SVK	14 Oct 2006	06-Sep-06
Satellite		Turku	FIN	14 Oct 2006	06-Sep-06
Junior A		Ponte de Sor	POR	21 Oct 2006	13-Sep-06
Satellite		Copenhagen	DEN	28-29 Oct 2006	20-Sep-06
Junior A		Luxembourg	LUX	12 Nov 2006	04-Oct-06
Satellite		Oslo	NOR	11-12 Nov 2006	04-Oct-06
Satellite		Belgrade	SCG	25-26 Nov 2006	04-Oct-06
Junior A	Junior	Laupheim	GER	19 Nov 2006	11-Oct-06
Junior A		Helsinki	FIN	25 Nov 2006	18-Oct-06
Junior A	Junior	Tourcoing	FRA	3 Dec 2006	25-Oct-06
Junior A		Catania	ITA	9 Dec 2006	01-Nov-06
Junior A	Junior	Budapest	HUN	7 Jan 2007	29-Nov-06
Senior A		Téhéran	IRI	12-13 Jan 2007	06-Dec-06
Grand Prix	Senior	Doha	QAT	19-20 Jan 2007	06-Dec-06
Team		Doha	QAT	21 Jan 2007	06-Dec-06
Junior A	Cadet	Montreal	CAN	20 Jan 2007	13-Dec-06
Grand Prix	Senior	Koweit City	KUW	26-27 Jan 2007	13-Dec-06
Team		Koweit City	KUW	28 Jan 2007	13-Dec-06
Senior A		Legnano	ITA	2-3 Feb 2007	20-Dec-06
Junior A	Junior	Goteborg	SWE	3 Feb 2007	27-Dec-06
Satellite		Stockholm	SWE	10-11 Feb 2007	27-Dec-06
Junior A	Junior	Bâle	SUI	10 Feb 2007	03-Jan-07
Senior A	Senior	Lisbonne	POR	10-11 Feb 2007	03-Jan-07
Junior A		Caire	EGY	18 Feb 2007	10-Jan-07
Senior A	Senior	Tallin	EST	17-18 Feb 2007	10-Jan-07
Junior A		Burgos	ESP	24 Feb 2007	17-Jan-07
Junior A		Yazd	IRI	3 Mar 2007	17-Jan-07
Senior A	Senior	Berne	SUI	3-4 Mar 2007	24-Jan-07
Junior A		Maalot	ISR	10 Mar 2007	31-Jan-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Stockholm	SWE	9-10 Mar 2007	31-Jan-07
Satellite		Edinburgh	GBR	10-11 Mar 2007	31-Jan-07
Team		Stockholm	SWE	11 Mar 2007	31-Jan-07
Senior A		Heidenheim	GER	23-24 Mar 2007	14-Feb-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Paris	FRA	11-12 May 2007	04-Apr-07
Team		Paris	FRA	13 May 2007	04-Apr-07
Senior A		Sydney	AUS	26-27 May 2007	18-Apr-07
Senior A	Senior	Montréal	CAN	1-2 Jun 2007	25-Apr-07
Senior A		Caguas	PUR	8-9 Jun 2007	02-May-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Bogota	COL	15-16 Jun 2007	09-May-07
Team		Bogota	COL	17 Jun 2007	09-May-07
Senior A		Buenos Aires	ARG	23-24 Jun 2007	16-May-07
Satellite		Istanbul	TUR	22-23 Sep 2007	09-Aug-07

Designated World Cups are in **Bold**.

* Indicates change in original FIE schedule

1.4. Men's Foil International Calendar

Level	Designated	City	Country	Complete Dates	USFA Deadline
Junior A	Junior	Bratislava	SVK	15 Oct 2006	6-Sep-06
Junior A		Londres	GBR	21 Oct 2006	13-Sep-06
Satellite		Londres	GBR	21-22 Oct 2006	15-Sep-06
Cadet	Cadet	Samorin	SVK	28 Oct 2006	20-Sep-06
Junior A		Luxembourg	LUX	11 Nov 2006	4-Oct-06
Junior A	Junior	Madrid	ESP	18 Nov 2006	11-Oct-06
Satellite		Amsterdam	NED	18-19 Nov 2006	11-Oct-06
Junior A	Junior	Aix-en-Provence	FRA	26 Nov 2006	18-Oct-06
Junior A		Leszno	POL	3 Dec 2006	25-Oct-06
Junior A	Junior	Burgsteinfurt	GER	17 Dec 2006	8-Nov-06
Junior A	Junior	Budapest	HUN	5 Jan 2007	29-Nov-06
Senior A		Copenhagen	DEN	13-14 Jan 2007	6-Dec-06
Junior A		Montreal	CAN	21 Jan 2007	13-Dec-06
Grand Prix	Senior	Paris	FRA	26-27 Jan 2007	13-Dec-06
Team		Paris	FRA	28 Jan 2007	20-Dec-06
Junior A	Junior	Côme	ITA	28 Jan 2007	20-Dec-06
Cadet	Cadet	Koblenz	GER	27-28 Jan 2007***	20-Dec-06
Senior A	Senior	La Coruña	ESP	3-4 Feb 2007	27-Dec-06
Satellite		Belgrade	SCG	10-11 Feb 2007	20-Dec-06
Junior A	Junior	Mödling	AUT	10 Feb 2007	3-Jan-07
Junior A		Caire	EGY	17 Feb 2007	10-Jan-07
Junior A		Viana Do Castelo	POR	24 Feb 2007	17-Jan-07
Junior A		Yazd	IRI	2 Mar 2007	17-Jan-06
Senior A	Senior	Bonn	GER	3-4 Mar 2007	24-Jan-07
Grand Prix	Senior	St-Petersbourg	RUS	9-10 Mar 2007	17-Jan-07
Team		St-Petersbourg	RUS	11 Mar 2007	17-Jan-07
Senior A		Espinho	POR	17-18 Mar 2007	7-Feb-07
Senior A		Venise	ITA	23-24 Mar 2007	14-Feb-07
Junior A		Amman	JOR	24 Mar 2007	8-Feb-07
Satellite		Copenhagen	DEN	24-25 Mar 2007	14-Feb-07
Senior A		Séoul	KOR	5-6 May 2007	28-Mar-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Shanghai	CHN	11-12 May 2007	21-Mar-07
Team		Shanghai	CHN	13 May 2007	21-Mar-07
Senior A		Tokyo	JPN	19-20 May 2007	11-Apr-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Le Caire	EGY	25-26 May 2007	11-Apr-07
Team		Le Caire	EGY	27 May 2007	11-Apr-07
Grand Prix	Senior	La Havane	CUB	11-12 Jun 2007	18-Apr-07
Team		La Havane	CUB	13 Jun 2007	18-Apr-07
Senior A		Montréal	CAN	2-3 Jun 2007	25-Apr-07
Senior A		Valencia-Carabobo	VEN	15-16 Jun 2007	9-May-07
Satellite		Tabriz	IRI	27-28 Sep 2007	22-Aug-07

Designated World Cups are in **Bold**.

* Indicates changes from original FIE schedule

1.5. Men's Sabre International Calendar

Level	Designated	City	Country	Complete Dates	USFA Deadline
Junior A	Junior	Odessa	UKR	3 Sep 2006	26-Jul-06
Cadet	Cadet	Konin	POL	16-17 Sep 2006	9-Aug-06
Junior A	Junior	Sosnowiec	POL	15 Oct 2006	6-Sep-06
Cadet	Cadet	Godollo	HUN	21-22 Oct 2006	13-Sep-06
Satellite		Gand	BEL	21-22 Oct 2006	15-Sep-06
Satellite		Amsterdam	NED	18-19 Nov 2006	11-Oct-06
Junior A	Junior	Ariccia	ITA	19 Nov 2006	11-Oct-06
Junior A	Junior	Dormagen	GER	26 Nov 2006	18-Oct-06
Junior A		Merida	VEN	14 Dec 2006	8-Nov-06
Junior A	Junior	Budapest	HUN	7 Jan 2007	29-Nov-06
Grand Prix		Téhéran	IRI	12-13 Jan 2007	6-Dec-06
Team		Téhéran	IRI	14 Jan 2007	6-Dec-06
Junior A		Göppingen	GER	13 Jan 2007	6-Dec-06
Satellite		Copenhagen	DEN	13-14 Jan 2007	6-Dec-06
Senior A	Senior	Istanbul	TUR	20-21 Jan 2007	6-Dec-06
Junior A	Junior	Montreal	CAN	20 Jan 2007	13-Dec-06
Junior A		Logrono	ESP	27 Jan 2007	20-Dec-06
Grand Prix	Senior	Athènes	GRE	2-3 Feb 2007	27-Dec-06
Team		Athènes	GRE	4 Feb 2007	27-Dec-06
Senior A	Senior	Budapest	HUN	10-11 Feb 2007	3-Jan-07
Senior A		Moscou	RUS	16-17 Feb 2007	27-Dec-06
Junior A		Dourdan	FRA	18 Feb 2007	10-Jan-07
Satellite		Orebro	SWE	17-18 Feb 2007	10-Jan-07
Junior A		Yazd	IRI	4 Mar 2007	17-Jan-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Sofia	BUL	2-3 Mar 2007	24-Jan-07
Team		Sofia	BUL	4 Mar 2007	24-Jan-07
Satellite		Edinburgh	GBR	10-11 Mar 2007	31-Jan-07
Senior A	Senior	Tunis	TUN	16-17 Mar 2007	7-Feb-07
Senior A		Alger	ALG	23-24 Mar 2007	7-Feb-07
Junior A		Amman	JOR	24 Mar 2007	8-Feb-07
Senior A	Senior	Bangkok	THA	4-5 May 2007	28-Mar-07
Senior A		Varsovie	POL	19-20 May 2007	11-Apr-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Madrid	ESP	25-26 May 2007	18-Apr-07
Team		Madrid	ESP	27 May 2007	18-Apr-07
Satellite		Helsinki	FIN	26 May 2007	18-Apr-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Padoue	ITA	1-2 Jun 2007	25-Apr-07
Team		Padoue	ITA	3 Jun 2007	25-Apr-07
Satellite		Reykjavik	ISL	9-10 Jun 2007	2-May-07
Senior A	Senior	Valencia-Carabobo	VEN	15-16 Jun 2007	9-May-07
Satellite		Newcastle	GBR	16-17 Jun 2007	9-May-07
Senior A	Senior	Las Vegas	USA	20-21 Jun 2007	16-May-07

Designated World Cups are in **Bold**.

* Indicates change in original FIE calendar

1.6. Women's Epee International Calendar

Level	Designated	City	Country	Complete Dates	USFA Deadline
Junior A		Kiev	UKR	9 Sep 2006	02-Aug-06
Junior A		Varsovie	POL	7 Oct 2006	30-Aug-06
Junior A		Bratislava	SVK	14 Oct 2006	06-Sep-06
Satellite		Turku	FIN	15 Oct 2006	06-Sep-06
Junior A	Junior	Ponte de Sor	POR	21 Oct 2006	13-Sep-06
Satellite		Copenhagen	DEN	28-29 Oct 2006	20-Sep-06
Satellite		Oslo	NOR	11-12 Nov 2006	04-Oct-06
Junior A	Junior	Lignano	ITA	19 Nov 2006	11-Oct-06
Cadet	Cadet	Heidenheim	GER	25-26 Nov 2006	18-Oct-06
Satellite		Belgrade	SCG	25-26 Nov 2006	11-Oct-06
Junior A		Helsinki	FIN	26 Nov 2006	18-Oct-06
Junior A	Junior	Tauberbischofsheim	GER	2 Dec 2006	25-Oct-06
Junior A	Junior	Budapest	HUN	6 Jan 2007	29-Nov-06
Junior A		Dijon	FRA	14 Jan 2007	06-Dec-06
Grand Prix	Senior	Budapest	HUN	19-20 Jan 2007	13-Dec-06
Team		Budapest	HUN	21 Jan 2007	13-Dec-06
Junior A		Montreal	CAN	21 Jan 2007	13-Dec-06
Cadet	Cadet	Bonn	GER	27-28 Jan 2007	20-Dec-06
Senior A	Senior	Prague	CZE	27-28 Jan 2007	20-Dec-06
Junior A		Göteborg	SWE	4 Feb 2007	27-Dec-06
Grand Prix	Senior	Rome	ITA	9-10 Feb 2007	03-Jan-07
Team		Rome	ITA	11 Feb 2007	03-Jan-07
Junior A	Junior	Mödling	AUT	11 Feb 2007	03-Jan-07
Satellite		Stockholm	SWE	10-11 Feb 2007	03-Jan-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Barcelone	ESP	16-17 Feb 2007	10-Jan-07
Team		Barcelone	ESP	18 Feb 2007	10-Jan-07
Senior A	Senior	Saint-Maur	FRA	23-24 Feb 2007	17-Jan-07
Junior A		Burgos	ESP	24 Feb 2007	17-Jan-07
Senior A	Senior	Tauberbischofsheim	GER	3-4 Mar 2007	24-Jan-07
Junior A		Maalot	ISR	9 Mar 2007	31-Jan-07
Senior A		St-Petersbourg	RUS	10-11 Mar 2007	17-Jan-07
Satellite		Edinburgh	GBR	10-11 Mar 2007	31-Jan-07
Senior A		Florina	GRE	17-18 Mar 2007	07-Feb-07
Senior A	Senior	Luxembourg	LUX	24-25 Mar 2007	14-Feb-07
Satellite		Split	CRO	5-6 May 2007	28-Mar-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Nankin	CHN	18-19 May 2007	28-Mar-07
Team		Nankin	CHN	20 May 2007	28-Mar-07
Senior A		Sydney	AUS	26-27 May 2007	18-Apr-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Montréal	CAN	1-2 Jun 2007	25-Apr-07
Team		Montréal	CAN	3 Jun 2007	25-Apr-07
Senior A	Senior	La Havane	CUB	8-9 Jun 2007	18-Apr-07
Satellite		Newcastle	GBR	16-17 Jun 2007	09-May-07
Satellite		Istanbul	TUR	22-23 Sep 2007	09-Aug-07

Designated Competitions are indicated in **Bold**.

* Indicates change from original FIE calendar

1.7. Women's Foil International Calendar

Level	Designated	City	Country	Complete Dates	USFA Deadline
Junior A	Junior	Bratislava	SVK	15 Oct 2006	6-Sep-06
Junior A		Lucca	ITA	21 Oct 2006	13-Sep-06
Cadet	Cadet	Samorin	SVK	29 Oct 2006	20-Sep-06
Junior A		Loures	POR	18 Nov 2006	11-Oct-06
Junior A	Junior	Jesi	ITA	25 Nov 2006	18-Oct-06
Junior A		Leszno	POL	2 Dec 2006	25-Oct-06
Junior A	Junior	Bochum	GER	17 Dec 2006	8-Nov-06
Junior A		Budapest	HUN	5 Jan 2007	29-Nov-06
Junior A	Junior	Montreal	CAN	20 Jan 2007	13-Dec-06
Junior A		Waldkirch	GER	28 Jan 2007	20-Dec-06
Junior A	Junior	Lyon	FRA	4 Feb 2007	27-Dec-06
Cadet	Cadet	Jena	GER	10-11 Feb 2007	3-Jan-07
Senior A		Belgrade	SCG	10-11 Feb 2007	27-Dec-06
Senior A		Salzburg	AUT	17-18 Feb 2007	10-Jan-07
Junior A		Zagreb	CRO	24 Feb 2007	17-Jan-07
Senior A	Senior	Leipzig	GER	24-25 Feb 2007	17-Jan-07
Senior A		Gdansk	POL	2-3 Mar 2007	24-Jan-07
Grand Prix	Senior	St-Petersbourg	RUS	9-10 Mar 2007	17-Jan-07
Team		St-Petersbourg	RUS	11 Mar 2007	17-Jan-07
Senior A		Budapest	HUN	17-18 Mar 2007	7-Feb-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Marseille	FRA	23-24 Mar 2007	14-Feb-07
Team		Marseille	FRA	25 Mar 2007	14-Feb-07
Satellite		Copenhagen	DEN	24-25 Mar 2007	14-Feb-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Séoul	KOR	4-5 May 2007	28-Mar-07
Team		Séoul	KOR	6 May 2007	28-Mar-07
Senior A	Senior	Shanghai	CHN	12-13 May 2007	21-Mar-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Tokyo	JPN	18-19 May 2007	11-Apr-07
Team		Tokyo	JPN	20 May 2007	11-Apr-07
Senior A		Le Caire	EGY	25-26 May 2007	11-Apr-07
Senior A		Buenos Aires	ARG	2-3 Jun 2007	25-Apr-07
Grand Prix	Senior	La Havane	CUB	13-14 Jun 2007	18-Apr-07
Team		La Havane	CUB	15 Jun 1007	18-Apr-07
Satellite		Newcastle	GBR	16-17 Jun 2007	9-May-07
Senior A		Las Vegas	USA	21-22 Jun 2007	16-May-07

Designated World Cups are in **Bold**.

* Indicates change in original FIE calendar

1.8. Women's Sabre International Calendar

Level	Designated	City	Country	Complete Dates	USFA Deadline
Junior A	Junior	Odessa	UKR	2 Sep 2006	26-Jul-06
Cadet	Cadet	Konin	POL	16-17 Sep 2006	09-Aug-06
Junior A	Junior	Sosnowiec	POL	14 Oct 2006	06-Sep-06
Cadet	Cadet	Godollo	HUN	21-22 Oct 2006	13-Sep-06
Junior A	Junior	Ariccia	ITA	18 Nov 2006	11-Oct-06
Junior A	Junior	Dormagen	GER	26 Nov 2006	18-Oct-06
Junior A		Merida	VEN	15 Dec 2006	08-Nov-06
Cadet	Cadet	Meylan	FRA	16-17 Dec 2006	08-Nov-06
Junior A	Junior	Budapest	HUN	6 Jan 2007	29-Nov-06
Junior A		Göppingen	GER	14 Jan 2007	06-Dec-06
Junior A		Montreal	CAN	21 Jan 2007	13-Dec-06
Junior A		Logrono	ESP	27 Jan 2007	20-Dec-06
Senior A	Senior	Londres	GBR	3-4 Feb 2007	27-Dec-06
Senior A	Senior	Orléans	FRA	9-10 Feb 2007	03-Jan-07
Senior A		Moscou	RUS	16-17 Feb 2007	27-Dec-06
Junior A		Dourdan	FRA	18 Feb 2007	10-Jan-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Budapest	HUN	23-24 Feb 2007	17-Jan-07
Team		Budapest	HUN	25 Feb 2007	17-Jan-07
Senior A		V.Leganés-Madrid	ESP	3-4 Mar 2007	24-Jan-07
Satellite		Edinburgh	GBR	10-11 Mar 2007	31-Jan-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Foggia	ITA	16-17 Mar 2007	07-Feb-07
Team		Foggia	ITA	18 Mar 2007	07-Feb-07
Senior A	Senior	Alger	ALG	23-24 Mar 2007	07-Feb-07
Senior A	Senior	Klagenfurt	AUT	5-6 May 2007	28-Mar-07
Senior A	Senior	Gand	BEL	12-13 May 2007	04-Apr-07
Senior A		Koblenz	GER	19-20 May 2007	11-Apr-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Hanoi	VIE	25-26 May 2007	04-Apr-07
Team		Hanoi	VIE	27 May 2007	04-Apr-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Tianjin	CHN	1-2 Jun 2007	11-Apr-07
Team		Tianjin	CHN	3 Jun 2007	11-Apr-07
Satellite		Helsinki	FIN	26 May 2007	18-Apr-07
Satellite		Reykjavik	ISL	9-10 Jun 2007	02-May-07
Senior A	Senior	La Havane	CUB	16-17 Jun 2007	18-Apr-07
Satellite		Newcastle	GBR	16-17 Jun 2007	09-May-07
Grand Prix	Senior	Las Vegas	USA	21-20 Jun 2007	16-May-07
Team		Las Vegas	USA	22 Jun 2007	16-May-07

Designated World Cups are in **Bold**.

* Indicates change in original FIE calendar

1.9. International Championships Calendar

Competition	Location	Dates
2006 Veteran World Championships	Bath, GBR	1-3 September 2006
2006 Senior and Wheelchair World Championships	Turin, ITA	29 September – 7 October 2006
2006 Junior/Cadet Pan American Zonal Championships	San Antonio, TX	23-27 Aug 2006
2006 Pan American Senior Zonal Championships	Valencia, VEN	20-28 Oct 2006
2007 Junior/Cadet World Championships	Izmir, TUR	8/16 April 2007
2007 Junior/Cadet Pan American Zonal Championships		
2007 Pan American Games	Rio, BRA	12-29 July 2007
2007 Paralympic Pan American Games	Rio, BRA	12-18 August 2007
2007 World University Games	Bangkok, THA	8-18 August 2007
2007 Veteran World Championships	Sydney, AUS	2-9 September 2007
2007 Senior World Championships	St. Petersburg, RUS	28 Sep – 6 Oct 2007
2007 Pan American Senior Zonal Championships		
2008 Junior/Cadet World Championships	Cairo, EGY	
2008 Junior/Cadet Pan American Zonal Championships		
2008 Senior World Team Championships (MF Team and WE Team)		
2008 Olympic Games	Beijing, CHN	8-24 August 2008
2008 Veteran World Championships		5-7 September 2008
2008 Paralympic Games	Beijing, CHN	6/17 September 2008
2008 Pan American Senior Zonal Championships		
2009 World University Games	Belgrade	
2009 Senior World Championships		
2012 Olympic Games	London, GBR	27 July – 12 August 2012

Appendix 2. Reference Tables

2.1. Age Criteria

A: Beginning August 1, 2006 and in effect for all competitions through July 31, 2007 except 2007 Summer Nationals and associated Division and Section Qualifying Competitions

CATEGORY	DIV. I/DIV. II, III	JUNIOR	CADET	YOUTH 14	YOUTH 12	YOUTH 10
CODE	DV1, DV2, DV3	U20	U17	Y14	Y12	Y10
BIRTH YEARS	1993 or earlier	1987-1993	1990-1993	1992-1995	1994-1997	1996-1999

VETERAN	VETERAN 50-59	VETERAN 60 & Older
VET	V50	V60
≤ 1966	9/2/47-9/1/57	Born before 9/2/47

≤ - Less or Equal

B: 2007 Summer Nationals & Associated Division & Section Qualifying Competitions ONLY

CATEGORY	DIV. IA, II, III	VETERAN	JUNIOR	CADET	YOUTH 14	YOUTH 12	YOUTH 10
CODE	D1A, DV1, 2, 3	VET	U19	U16	Y14	Y12	Y10
BIRTH YEARS	1993 or earlier	≤ 1966	1988-1994	1991-1994	1992-1995	1994-1997	1996-1999

CATEGORY	DVI TEAM	SR TM	JR TEAM	VETERAN 40-49	VETERAN 50-59	VETERAN 60 & Older
CODE	DTM	STM	JTM	V40	V50	V60
BIRTH YEARS	≤ 1993	≤ 1993	1988-1994	9/2/57-1966	9/2/47-9/1/57	Born before 9/2/47
				As of 1/1/07	Age Range as of 9/1/07	

EXCEPTION TO AGE ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA (All other qualification criteria remains):

- Youth 12 – A fencer born after 1997 can fence in Youth 12 **IF** the fencer is on the National Youth 10 point standings at the time of the entry deadline for that tournament.
- Youth 14 – A fencer born after 1995 can fence in Youth 14 **IF** the fencer is on the National Youth 12 point standings at the time of the entry deadline for that tournament.
- Cadet (U17) – A fencer born after 1993 can fence in Cadet (U17), NAC Cadet and Junior Olympic U17 Championships qualifying round, **IF** the fencer is on the National Youth 14 point standings at the time of the entry deadline for that tournament.
- Junior (U20) – A fencer born after 1993 can fence in Junior (U20), NAC Cadet and Junior Olympic U20 Championships qualifying round, **IF** the fencer is on the National Cadet (U17) point standings at the time of the entry deadline for that tournament.
- Cadet (U16) – A fencer born after 1994 can fence in Cadet (U16) qualifying competition for the 2007 Summer National Championships **IF** the fencer is on the National Youth 14 point standings at the time of the entry deadline for that tournament.
- Junior (U19) – A fencer born after 1994 can fence in Junior (U19) qualifying competition for the 2007 Summer National Championships **IF** the fencer is on the National Cadet (U16) point standings at the time of the entry deadline for that tournament.
- Div. I, IA, II, III – For NAC those born after 1993 **must be** on the National Junior point standings; for the 2007 Summer National Championships and qualifying competitions those born after 1993 **must be** on the National Junior point standings.

2.2. Classification Reference Chart

COMPETITION RATING	MINIMUM NBR COMPETITORS	RATED FENCERS REQUIRED	RATED FENCERS MUST FINISH	CLASSIFICATIONS AWARDED
GROUP E1	6	NONE	N/A	1 → E
GROUP D1	15	NONE	N/A	1 → D 2-4 → E
GROUP C1	15	2 C's & 2 D's & 2 E's (or higher)	2 C's & 2 D's (or higher) in top 8	1 → C 2-4 → D 5-8 → E
GROUP C2	25	4 D's & 4 E's (or higher)	4 D's (or higher) in top 8	1 → C 2-4 → D 5-8 → E
GROUP C3	64	24 D's & 12 E's (or higher)	4 D's in top 8 & 4 E's (or higher) in top 12	1-4 → C 5-8 → D 9-16 → E
GROUP B1	15	2 B's & 2 C's & 2 D's (or higher)	2 B's & 2 C's (or higher) in top 8	1 → B 2-4 → C 5-6 → D 7-8 → E
GROUP B2	25	2 B's & 2 C's & 2 D's (or higher)	2 B's & 2 C's (or higher) in top 8	1 → B 2-4 → C 5-8 → D 9-12 → E
GROUP B3	64	24 C's & 12 D's (or higher)	4 C's in top 8 & 4 D's (or higher) in top 12	1-4 → B 5-8 → C 9-16 → D 17-32 → E
GROUP A1	15	2 A's & 2 B's & 2 C's (or higher)	2 A's & 2 B's (or higher) in top 8	1 → A 2-4 → B 5-6 → C 7-8 → D
GROUP A2	25	2 A's & 2 B's & 2 C's (or higher)	2 A's & 2 B's (or higher) in top 8	1 → A 2-4 → B 5-8 → C 9-10 → D 11-12 → E
GROUP A3	64	24 B's & 12 C's (or higher)	4 B's in top 8 & 4 C's (or higher) in top 12	1-4 → A 5-8 → B 9-16 → C 17-24 → D 25-32 → E
GROUP A4	64	12 A's & 12 B's & 12 C's (or higher)	4 A's in top 8 & 4 B's (or higher) in top 12	1-8 → A 9-16 → B 17-24 → C 25-32 → D 33-48 → E

Division I NAC and National Championships are always Group A4 competitions.

Division I-A National Championships are always at least Group A3 competitions.

Division II NAC and National Championships are always at least Group B3 competitions.

Division III NAC and National Championships are always at least Group C3 competitions.

Changes in classifications are allowed at USFA sanctioned individual competitions that are restricted to Veterans and to Junior fencers.

USFA competitions restricted to Cadet and Youth fencers will be eligible for fencers to earn classifications IF the competition meets the criteria for C1 or higher.

The USFA does permit classification changes at mixed competitions without regard to gender of fencers.

2.3. Domestic Point Table

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
P L A C E	CATEGORY OF COMPETITION								P A C E
	Domestic	Domestic	Cadet	Cadet DE	Junior	Junior DE	Division I	Division I	
	Yth 12/10	Y14	DE with	Without	Direct DE	Without	With	Without	
	Used for Super Youth	Repêchage	Repêchage	Repêchage	Repêchage	Repêchage	Repêchage	Repêchage	
1	100	200	400	400	600	600	1000	1000	1
2	92	184	368	368	552	552	920	920	2
3	85	170	340	340	510	510	850	850	3
3	85	170	340	340	510	510	850	850	3
5	70	140	280	280	420	420	700	700	5
6	69.5	139	278	278	417	417	695	695	6
7	69	138	276	276	414	414	690	690	7
8	68.5	137	274	274	411	411	685	685	8
9	53.5	107	214	214	321	321	535	535	9
10	53	106	213	212	320	318	533	530	10
11	52.5	105	212	210	319	315	531	525	11
12	52	104	211	208	318	312	529	520	12
13	51.5	103	203	206	303	309	506	515	13
14	51	102	202	204	302	306	504	510	14
15	50.5	101	201	202	301	303	502	505	15
16	50	100	200	200	300	300	500	500	16
17	35	70	140	140	210	210	350	350	17
18	34.5	69	139	138	209	207	348	345	18
19	34	68	138	136	208	204	346	340	19
20	33.5	67	137	134	207	201	344	335	20
21	33	66	136	132	206	198	342	330	21
22	32.5	65	135	130	205	195	340	325	22
23	32	64	134	128	204	192	338	320	23
24	31.5	63	133	126	203	189	336	315	24
25	31	62	117	124	172	186	289	310	25
26	30.5	61	116	122	171	183	287	305	26
27	30	60	115	120	170	180	285	300	27
28	29.5	59	114	118	169	177	283	295	28
29	29	58	113	116	168	174	281	290	29
30	28.5	57	112	114	167	171	279	285	30
31	28	56	111	112	166	168	277	280	31
32	27.5	55	110	110	165	165	275	275	32

The minimum number of points required for a fencer to be considered on the Senior point standings is 275; on the Junior point standings is 165; on the cadet point standings is 110.

2.4. Veteran Point Table

PLACE	VETERAN COMBINED	PLACE	VETERAN COMBINED	PLACE	VETERAN AGE GROUP	PLACE	VETERAN AGE GROUP
1	600	33	100	1	400	33	70
2	552	34	99	2	368	34	69
3	510	35	98	3	340	35	68
3	510	36	97	3	340	36	67
5	420	37	96	5	280	37	66
6	417	38	95	6	278	38	65
7	414	39	94	7	276	39	64
8	411	40	93	8	274	40	63
9	321	41	92	9	214	41	62
10	318	42	91	10	212	42	61
11	315	43	90	11	210	43	60
12	312	44	89	12	208	44	59
13	309	45	88	13	206	45	58
14	306	46	87	14	204	46	57
15	303	47	86	15	202	47	56
16	300	48	85	16	200	48	55
17	210	49	84	17	140	49	54
18	207	50	83	18	138	50	53
19	204	51	82	19	136	51	52
20	201	52	81	20	134	52	51
21	198	53	80	21	132	53	50
22	195	54	79	22	130	54	49
23	192	55	78	23	128	55	48
24	189	56	77	24	126	56	47
25	186	57	76	25	124	57	46
26	183	58	75	26	122	58	45
27	180	59	74	27	120	59	44
28	177	60	73	28	118	60	43
29	174	61	72	29	116	61	42
30	171	62	71	30	114	62	41
31	168	63	70	31	112	63	40
32	165	64	69	32	110	64	39
WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS BONUS PTS							
FOR ROLLING STANDINGS ONLY							
1	1000		5	700			
2	920		6	695			
3	850		7	690			
3	850		8	685			

2.5. International Point Table

P L A C E	I	J	L	M	N	P L A C E	P
	Designated Cadet "B"	World Cadet Champs	Jr "A" & Jr World Champs	Senior "A" & World Champs			SSF must equal 2.0 Fenced 2 nd Day In the Bracket of 64
			Jr SF = 1.0*	Sr SF = 1.0*	Sr SF = 2.0		
1	700	800	600	1200	2400	33	284
2	644	736	552	1104	2208	34	280
3	595	680	510	1020	2040	35	276
3	595	680	510	1020	2040	36	272
5	490	560	420	840	1680	37	268
6	487	556	417	834	1668	38	264
7	483	552	414	828	1656	39	260
8	480	548	411	822	1644	40	256
9	375	428	321	642	1284	41	252
10	371	424	318	636	1272	42	248
11	368	420	315	630	1260	43	244
12	364	416	312	624	1248	44	240
13	361	412	309	618	1236	45	236
14	357	408	306	612	1224	46	232
15	354	404	303	606	1212	47	228
16	350	400	300	600	1200	48	224
17	245	280	210	420	840	49	220
18	242	276	207	414	828	50	216
19	238	272	204	408	816	51	212
20	235	268	201	402	804	52	208
21	231	264	198	396	792	53	204
22	228	260	195	390	780	54	200
23	224	256	192	384	768	55	196
24	221	252	189	378	756	56	192
25	217	248	186	350	700	57	188
26	214	244	183	346	692	58	184
27	210	240	180	342	684	59	180
28	207	236	177	338	676	60	176
29	203	232	174	334	668	61	172
30	200	228	171	330	660	62	168
31	196	224	168	326	652	63	164
32	193	220	165	322	644	64	160

- Determine points by multiplying actual strength factor (maximum value 2.0)

Appendix 3. Reference Documents

3.1. Penalty Chart

Updated penalty chart to be posted to the USFA website (www.usfencing.org) by end of October and can be found on the FOC website (www.fencingofficials.com)

3.2. Referee Hand Signals

Hand Signals for USFA Referees



On Guard!



Ready?



Fence!



Halt!



Point in Line!



Attack!



Touch against Left!



Point for Right!



Off Target!



Parry!

Hand Signals for USFA Referees



Double Touch!



Point for Each Fencer!



Simultaneous Attack!



No Touch!



No!



Preparation!



Yellow Card: Warning
Red Card: 1 Touch Against
Black Card: Exclusion

Notes

- 1st The Referee calls the action and give the hand gestures at the same time.
- 2nd The Referee should refrain from excessive verbage; Use only the appropriate phrase with the gesture i.e. Attack from Left! Parry! Reposte! Touch against Right! Point for Left!
- 3rd After the action is called, the fencers may ask the referee to restate the analysis of the phrase.
- 4th Each gesture should last for 1-2 seconds; be expressive and correct in their execution.

3.3. Technical Updates for USFA National Tournaments

Please refer to the FOC website (www.fencingofficials.com) for updates to rules and technical information.

Appendix 4. International Reference

4.1. Equipment Requirements

Equipment requirements for international events are different from the requirements of domestic events. Please read these requirements carefully.

ITEM	FIE RULE	SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES	REQUIRED FOR
Uniform*	m.25	Must be made of material that can resist 800 Newtons of pressure	Epee- Name and country acronym (USA) must be neatly stenciled on jacket in blue bold letters 8-10cm high	All official FIE sanctioned tournaments
Uniform* for team events		Fencing uniforms have to be identical for the fencers of the same country during the team events	<u>Everyone on the team must have identical logos/country colors, etc. (i.e. if one has country colors on the sleeve, all must have country colors on the sleeve; if one has a flag on the back, all must have a flag on the back.</u>	All team events – Championships and world cups
National Colors	t.45	Knickers must have logo on both legs. Logo must be identical for all team members	Logo stenciling is done by Marx Enterprises (503) 245-9271 suzmarx1@comcast.net	Sr. Grand Prix, Team events, and all Championships
Mask* (standard)	m.25.7	Must be able to withstand 12 kg punch test. No rust, dents, loose trim, holes in bib. Bibs must be sewn in.	May not be used in Sr. World Cups, Jr./Sr. World Champs as of Leipzig 2005	Senior "A", Junior World Cups and Cadet competitions
Mask* (transparent)	m.25.7	Must also conform to section 2.1.2 in the Annex to FIE material rules	Lexan visor is valid for 2 years from date of manufacture. Lexan must have date visible	Sabre only at this time: Sr. Grand Prix, team events and all Championships, all weapons.
Under Plastron*	t.43	Must be made of material that can resist 800 Newtons of pressure		All official FIE sanctioned tournaments
Metallic Vest-foil	m.28	Must have less than 5 ohms of resistance, no holes/tears/green spots	Name and country (USA) must be neatly stenciled on back in blue bold letters 8-10cm high	All official FIE sanctioned foil events

ITEM	FIE RULE	SPECIFICATIONS	NOTES	REQUIRED FOR
Metallic Jacket-saber	m.34	Must have less than 5 ohms of resistance, 3x5cm clip tab, no holes/tears/green spots	Name and country (USA) must be neatly stenciled on back in blue bold letters 8-10cm high	All official FIE sanctioned saber events
Foil*	m.6-13	Must pass weight, curvature, angulation, length, flexibility, guard diameter; no dents	Date and manufacturer's initials must appear in FIE quality label on blade	All official FIE sanctioned foil events
Epee*	m.14-20	Must pass weight, travel, curvature, angulation, length, flexibility, guard diameter; no dents	Date and manufacturer's initials must appear in FIE quality label on blade	All official FIE sanctioned epee events
Saber	m.21-24	Must pass blade curvature, angulation, length, flexibility, guard diameter, guard insulation	Blade must be S2000 compliant	All official FIE sanctioned saber events

*FIE Quality Label must be present (FIE Approved)

Whether the fencer or the Team armorer submit equipment to tournament Equipment Control for inspection, FIE Rules dictate that the fencer may submit up to:

- Four (4) Weapons
- Two (2) Body Wires
- Two (2) Conductive Vests/Jackets
- Two (2) Masks
- Two (2) Saber Mask Wires

The athlete is completely responsible for:

- Making certain that approved national colors are on both legs of their knickers, as required, before traveling to the tournament.
- Making certain that the athlete's name and country are neatly stenciled on the back of their metallic vest, metallic jacket, or uniform jacket, as required, before traveling to the tournament.
- Making certain that all equipment is functional, clean and in good condition, before traveling to the tournament.
- Making certain that weapons are complete, assembled, in working order and in good condition, before traveling to the tournament.
- Making certain that Equipment Control inspection marks are present on their equipment each time they enter the competition Field of Play.

4.1.1. Uniform

Any athlete competing in an FIE sponsored competition must have the 800 newton uniform: jacket, knickers and plastron (underarm garment) and a mask with 1600 newton bib and FIE approved label on the back.

Each fencer competing in an "A" competition (Junior or Senior), or World Championships must have his or her last name and country acronym (USA) below the name imprinted on the back of the jacket (epee) or lamé (foil and sabre). These must be imprinted in navy blue block letters whose height is between 8 cm and 10 cm, the width of the letters will vary according to the length of the name. The imprinting on the lamé must not interfere with the conductivity of the lamé.

The FIE requires that one's country colors, approved by the FIE, are to be imprinted on the clothes. The national colors for USA are the "shooting stars" and **must be imprinted on the front of both legs (new for 2005)**. Failure to display the national colors on both legs will prevent

the fencer from participating – meaning you will not be allowed to fence. This requirement will be in effect starting with the 2005 World Championships. It applies to the following competitions.

- World Championships (all levels)
- Grand Prix World Cups
- Senior World Cup individual competitions – all DE bouts from the 64 onwards
- World Cup Team competitions – all bouts

Breast Protectors/Chest Protection - The FIE policy is as follows:

The use of breast protectors/chest protection at Foil is authorized for Men and Women. At foil, this breast/chest protector must be worn below the protective plastron.

Wireless for Sabre – The FIE has mandated that the wireless apparatus will be used for all Grand Prix and Team competitions in Sabre from the table of direct elimination. **Fencers must purchase and provide their own “special wireless” T-Shirt.** This is mandatory; failure will result in not being allowed to fence.

FIE Publicity Code states:

If a federation and/or a fencer have signed a sponsorship contract with a commercial or other company, the logo of that sponsorship partner, maximum 125 cm² in size, may be affixed at the top of the sleeve of the non-sword arm of the fencing jacket, on the side of the breeches (left or right) or on the socks. At sabre a logo may not be worn on the sleeve.

A fencer may not display more than four such logos. The total surface area of all these logos added together must not exceed 500 cm².

4.1.2. Masks

The FIE has made the wearing of the transparent mask **MANDATORY** for sabre fencers at the following (starting with the 05-06 season). Failure will result in not being allowed to fence.

- At Grand Prix competitions
- At World Cup Team competitions
- At World Championships (Cadet, Junior, Senior, and Veteran)

4.1.3. Foil and Sabre Timing

In 2004-2005 the FIE implemented new timing for both sabre and foil. The purpose of the change for foil is to reduce the utilization of the flick. For both foil and sabre the purpose of the change is to decrease the amount of time an opponent's hit will register after being hit. The USFA implemented the new timing on the scoring machines used at national tournaments – NAC and National Championships – and at the World Cup tournaments held in the United States. The USFA Board of Directors has mandated that qualifying competitions for National Championships must use machines with the new timing.

FOIL

The blocking time for the lights has been set at 300 milliseconds (formerly 550 milliseconds)

Increase of the impact time at foil to 15 milliseconds (formerly 2 milliseconds)

The maximum bend in the blade is reduced to 1 cm

Inversion of the line of the shoulders is no longer considered an offence

SABRE

A shorter time for double hits now set at 120 milliseconds (formerly 350 milliseconds)

4.2. Security Tips For International Travel

LARRY M. BUENDORF - CHIEF SECURITY OFFICER

The following are some security tips that may be useful:

- Wear non-descript clothing when traveling.
- Use the buddy system at airports / hotels / venues for watching personal items (luggage, equipment).
- Keep valuable items in a hotel safety deposit box. Never leave items unattended, especially at practice sites.
- Carry small amounts of currency, but consider carrying around \$10 for buying off muggers. Do not put up resistance against robbers who may resort to violence.
- Be cautious in providing information to strangers (i.e. where you are staying, eating, time schedules, practices, etc.)
- Be aware of suspicious persons and bring them to the attention of the Team Leader or Coach. Report thefts immediately to your Team Leader/Coach.
- Do not post schedules, name lists, room assignments in places accessible to the public. This includes locker rooms at practice sites / venues or hotel in-house television that lists meetings, etc. Do not leave this information in your hotel room or locker room where it could be taken.
- Use caution when discarding schedules, name lists, room assignments. Trash containers can be an excellent source of information. SHRED IT OR REGRET IT!
- Lock your room when leaving, but leave the light / radio / television on.
- Do not walk alone at night or venture into unknown areas. Wear non-descript clothing when in questionable areas. Do not display money, personal documents or luxury items such as cameras.
- Do not consult maps in public; this makes you an obvious target for pickpockets and muggers.
- Do not open unidentified or suspicious packages/letters. Notify your Team Leader or Coach. This includes any personal mail and unusual e-mails.
- BE AWAREBE LOW-KEY.....BE UNPREDICTABLE.

Appendix 5. 2006-2007 Forms

1. Membership Form
2. Club Membership Form
3. NAC Form
4. FIE License Form
5. Request for Entry for World Cups Form
6. Squad Manager Fee Form
7. USFA Travel Warm-up Form
8. Volunteer Expense Report
9. Athlete Expense Report
10. Fax/Email Confirmation Form



2006 – 2007 Membership Application

Membership year runs August 1, 2006 to July 31, 2007

1 year memberships expire 7/31/07; 3 year memberships expire 7/31/09

Please print clearly or type the following:

New Member Renewal

Renewing Membership #

Last name First name MI

Birth date Male Female

U.S. Citizen? Yes No

If NO, Permanent Resident? Yes, Issue Date

If NO, Visa? Yes Country of Citizenship

Division:

See reverse for details.

Competition Club:

Type: School Club

Coach:

Secondary Club:

Type: School Club

Coach:

Emergency Contact Name

Phone number

Primary mailing address: Home School Employer

Street Address Suite/Apartment #

City State ZIP

Home Phone Home Fax

Work Phone Work Fax

E-mail 1:

Home School Employer

E-mail 2:

Home School Employer

Check here if you would not like to receive fencing information by e-mail.

Secondary address: Home School Employer

(Members away at school please include home address)

Street Address Suite/Apartment #

City State ZIP

MEMBERSHIP TYPE: (*see reverse for details)

See reverse to receive a confirmation of RECEIPT OF MEMBERSHIP

Membership includes subscription to American Fencing

1 year memberships expire 7/31/07; 3 year memberships expire 7/31/09

Competitive

Senior* 1 year 3 year Junior* 1 year 3 year

Coach \$50 \$130 Veteran* \$50 \$130

Life \$1,200 Supporting Life* \$120

Non Competitive

Parent Associate 1 year Coach Associate 1 year

Associate \$40 \$40

Family* 1 year \$100

One subscription per family membership

Maximum of 2 competitive members per family membership

Attach separate application for each family member-mandatory for all competitive/voting members

Please list the names of the family members below

Competitive

Associate

1. 1.

2. 2.

CIRCLE the number of the PERSON to RECEIVE the SUBSCRIPTION to American Fencing

CONTRIBUTION: \$100 \$50 \$25 Other:

The USFA is a 501 (c)(3) non-profit organization.

Contributions are tax deductible to the extent allowed by law.

PAYMENT METHOD: PLEASE DO NOT SEND CASH

US Fencing memberships are non-refundable and non-transferable

Check (Make checks payable to USFA) Credit Card

\$25 fee for returned checks

VISA MasterCard Discover American Express

Credit Card #

Exp. Date

Signature

Mandatory Authorized Cardholder Signature

Total amount enclosed \$

YOU MUST SIGN WAIVER OF LIABILITY OR MEMBERSHIP WILL BE NULL AND VOID.

Upon entering events sponsored by the USFA and/or its member Divisions, I agree to abide by the rules of the USFA, as currently published. I understand and appreciate that participation in a sport carries a risk to me of serious injury, including permanent paralysis or death. I voluntarily and knowingly recognize, accept and assume this risk and release the USFA, their sponsors, event organizers and officials from any liability.

Member's Signature

Parent's or Legal Guardian's Signature*

(*Required for members under 18)

Date of application: / /

Membership Application Information Details

The United States Fencing Association is an organization that strives to broaden the base of fencing in the U.S., both in participation and public recognition. It currently supports over 20,000 members. US Fencing is responsible for training and fielding U.S. teams to the Junior, Cadet, and Senior World Championships, Pan American Games and Olympic Games.

Determining Your Division

Your division is determined by your place of residence, or by the location of your school or competition club. Unless otherwise specified, you will be assigned to the division associated with the preferred mailing address. The division specified on the application or to which you are assigned **WILL BE THE ONLY DIVISION FROM WHICH YOU CAN QUALIFY** for the Junior Olympic Championships and Summer National Championships.

Division Names. Note state names with an asterisk (*) = state with several divisions.

Alabama	Florida *	Minnesota	Northeast ¹⁶	Texas *
Alaska	Central FL ⁹	National ¹⁴	Ohio *	Border Texas ²³
Ark-La-Miss ¹	Gateway FL ¹⁰	Nebraska – S. Dakota	Columbus	Gulf Coast TX ²⁴
Arizona	Gold Coast FL ¹¹	Nevada	Northern ¹⁷	Plains TX ²⁵
California *	Georgia	New England ¹⁵	Southwest ¹⁸	North TX ²⁶
Central CA ²	Green Mountain ¹²	New Jersey	Oklahoma	South TX ²⁷
Mountain Valley ³	Hawaii	South Jersey	Oregon	Utah- Southern Idaho
Northern ⁴	Illinois	New Mexico	Pennsylvania *	Virginia
Orange Coast ⁵	Indiana	New York *	Central PA ¹⁹	Western WA
San Diego	Inland Empire ¹³	Hudson-Berkshire NY	Harrisburg	Wisconsin
San Bernardino	Iowa	Long Island NY	Northeast PA ²⁰	Wyoming
North Coast ⁶	Kansas	Metropolitan NYC	Philadelphia ²¹	
Southern ⁷	Kentucky	Westchester-Rockland	Western PA ²²	
Capitol ⁸	Louisiana (Southern)	Western NY	South Carolina	
Colorado	Maryland	North Carolina	St. Louis, Missouri	
Connecticut	Michigan		Tennessee	

1. Arkansas, Mississippi, N. Louisiana

2. San Jose & San Luis Obispo

3. Sacramento Area & Fresno

4. San Francisco & Oakland

5. Orange County & Long Beach

6. Northernmost California

7. Los Angeles & Bakersfield

8. DC, Montgomery & Prince Georges Counties

9. Orlando & Tampa

10. Northern Florida & Pan handle

11. Southern Florida

12. Vermont

13. N. Idaho, Montana, E. Washington

14. Those located outside the boundaries of the U.S. or any Division

15. Eastern Massachusetts & Rhode Island

16. Maine & New Hampshire

17. Cleveland area

18. Cincinnati - Dayton

19. State College & Westmoreland Co.

20. Scranton area & NE counties

21. Philly area & New Castle Co., DE

22. Pittsburgh area & State of WV

23. El Paso & S. New Mexico

24. Houston area

25. Lubbock & Amarillo

26. Dallas & Ft. Worth

27. San Antonio & Austin

Special Membership Types

Family: Up to four individual memberships of which a maximum of two can be competitive members and others are associate (non competitive) members. Memberships are non-transferable among competitive and non-competitive family members. Family members must reside at the same address. **All members must provide their date of birth to be eligible to vote or compete!**

Senior: Fencer who was born between 1967-1986.

Junior: Must be under 20 as of January 1 of the membership year(s) being paid; e.g. for membership year ending July 31, 2007, a junior must be born 1987 or later. NOTE: membership type does not guarantee eligibility.

Veteran: Fencer who is 40 or older as of January 1, 2007 or later (birth year 1966 or earlier).

Supporting: Payment of 1/10 of life dues for 10 consecutive years, after which membership converts to Life Membership.

Benefits of Membership

- Subscription to American Fencing Magazine - USFA Quarterly Publication
- www.usfencing.org – access to tournament entry forms, rulebook, results, schedules, latest news and more.
- Athlete Accident Insurance: Covers USFA sanctioned activities (contact USFA National Office for policy specifics.)
- Voting Privileges: Members 18 and over, as of February 1st of the membership year, have the right to vote in USFA elections.
- Discounts on Travel and Fencing Equipment
- USFA Membership card: Recognition as a member of U.S. Fencing and passport to worldwide fencing.

Receipt of Membership

Include a self-addressed stamped postcard, or a fax return sheet with your membership application for confirmation of receipt of your membership. It may take from 2-6 weeks to receive a membership card once application is received by US Fencing office.

Duplicate or replacement cards may be requested for a fee of \$10.

How to Contact the USFA

1 Olympic Plaza, Colorado Springs, CO 80909-5774 • TEL: (719) 866-4511 • FAX: (719) 632-5737 • www.USFencing.org • info@USFencing.org

US Fencing Club/Insurance Enrollment Form

Effective August 1, 2006 through July 31, 2007

1. Fees: Club membership dues are mandatory to be eligible for USFA liability insurance coverage and to field teams at the National Championships. **Minimum requirements for club membership:** 1.) the owners and/or principal officers of the club or fencing division of such club must be members of the USFA. 2.) All members of the coaching staff must be members of the USFA. 3.) Each Member Club must have a minimum of ten members of the USFA who have declared that club as their club. *USFA BOD September, 1999.* **Insurance coverage begins on the date this membership application and appropriate premium are received by U.S. Fencing, and ends on the last day of the policy period, 7-31-07.**

2. Club Mailing Address: (please print) New Renewal

3. Division of Club:

Name of Club

USFA Division Name

Name of Club Contact

4. Payment Method:

Street

Suite/Apartment#

Check

Make check payable to USFA
\$25 fee for returned checks

City/State/Zip

(____) ____ - ____ (____) ____ - ____

Home Phone

Home Fax

(____) ____ - ____ (____) ____ - ____

Work Phone

Work Fax

E-mail address

Visa MasterCard Discover American Express

Credit Card # _____

Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

(Authorized cardholder signature)

Select ONLY ONE of the following payment options

- #1: Club dues only (No insurance) \$40
#2: Club dues and \$1M* liability insurance \$250
#3: Club dues and \$2M* liability insurance \$315
*denotes million

Website address

5. I affirm that the owner(s)/principal officer(s) and coaching staff hold current individual memberships in the USFA and that this club has or will have by 7/31/07, a minimum of 10 USFA members as set forth by the minimum requirements for club membership approved by the USFA Board of Directors.

Signature of Owner/Principal Officer

Date

6. I understand that if the club elects not to enroll in the USFA insurance program, our club and its members will have no liability coverage through the USFA. I further understand that it is in the best interest of the club to maintain insurance of like coverage.

Signature of Owner/Principal Officer

Date

7. Will Additional Insureds need to be added to the certificate? Yes No (*Please Note: Additional insureds do not include coaches or individual members*).

Additional Insured Information

Name: _____

Address: _____

Please indicate the role of the Additional Insured: Owner of Premises Sponsor Municipality

Please Note: If you need to name more than one Additional Insured, complete the second page of this form. Additional Insureds that you send in with this application will be processed at no additional charge. There will be a minimum \$25 fee for any change made during the year. The fee will be \$50 for rush processing of third-party insurance requests that are received seven or fewer days prior to the covered event. Please use the Third Party request form for these changes.

Name of Club _____

Additional Insured Information

Please Note: The original insurance certificate will be sent to the club contact. If any named Additional Insured needs a copy, the club contact should send it.

Name: _____

Address: _____

Please indicate the role of the Additional Insured: Owner of Premises Sponsor Municipality

Name: _____

Address: _____

Please indicate the role of the Additional Insured: Owner of Premises Sponsor Municipality

Name: _____

Address: _____

Please indicate the role of the Additional Insured: Owner of Premises Sponsor Municipality

Name: _____

Address: _____

Please indicate the role of the Additional Insured: Owner of Premises Sponsor Municipality

Name: _____

Address: _____

Please indicate the role of the Additional Insured: Owner of Premises Sponsor Municipality

Name: _____

Address: _____

Please indicate the role of the Additional Insured: Owner of Premises Sponsor Municipality



US Fencing National Office
1 Olympic Plaza, Colorado Springs, CO 80909-5774
Phone: 719-866-4511 Fax: 719-632-5737
Email: dana.brown@usfencing.org Web: www.usfencing.org



2006-2007 North American Cup Official USFA Entry Form

NAC CODE _____ See list below (Example: NAC A)

Please type or print all information. Read and complete both pages of this form. You MUST follow the procedures on the 2nd page for USFA Office to acknowledge receipt of Entry.

Mail Entries to: USFA Entries • 1 Olympic Plaza • Colorado Springs, CO 80909-5774 • PH: (719) 866-4511
 Or Fax Entries to: • Fax: (719) 632-5737

Birth Date ____/____/____ Division or Country (Foreign Fencers) _____

Last Name _____ First Name _____ M.I. _____

Mailing Address: _____

Check box if new address

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Country _____

Phone # (____) _____ FAX # (____) _____

e-mail address: _____

"Competition Club" is the club which you are representing this season in USFA competitions. Club and school information is for internal use in seeding. NCAA Rules apply.

Competition Club _____

Current School _____

**List SYC or RYC Attended: _____

Classification (class/year, e.g., C06)*: Epee _____ Foil _____ Saber _____ Male Female

*C, B or A required for Division I NAC Tournaments by entry Deadline

*C, D, E or U for Division II NAC Tournaments; *D, E or U for Division III NAC Tournaments

Fee Summary:

Registration Fee: <i>Nonrefundable</i>	\$30.00
Event Fee(s): ____ X \$50 =	\$
Total Amount Due (Late Entries = \$Total X 3)	\$

Method of Payment:

- Check or Money Order Enclosed**
Payable to the USFA • \$25 charge for returned checks
- Credit Card (Debit cards accepted with a Visa or MasterCard Logo only)**
- VISA MasterCard AMEX Discover

Cardholder _____

Card # _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Event* <i>✓ Check each Event That you wish to enter</i>	Epee		Foil		Saber	
	M	W	M	W	M	W
DVI						
DVII						
DVIII						
Junior - JR						
Cadet - CDT						
Youth - Y14						
Youth - Y12**						
Youth - Y10**						
Wheelchair - CHR						
Vet - Open Birth Year 1966 or before						
Veteran 50-59 - V50						
Veteran 60+ - V60						

NAC TOURNAMENTS			
CODE/CATEGORY	DEADLINE	DATES	LOCATION
A DVII/DVIII/CDT	9/8	10/6-9	Memphis, TN
B JR/CDT/Y14	10/13	11/10-13	Albuquerque, NM
C DVI/VET	11/10	12/8-10	Richmond, VA
D JR/DVI/CHR	12/15	1/12-15	Columbus, OH
E DVII/III/VET/CHR	2/9	3/9-12	Atlanta, GA
F DVI/Y14/Y12/Y10	3/23	4/20-23	Tucson, AZ



The United States Fencing Association
1 Olympic Plaza, Colorado Springs, CO 80909
Fax: (719) 632-5737 Email: info@usfencing.org

USFA Tournament Fax/Email Receipt Confirmation

Please complete all information below to receive your Receipt Confirmation:

To: _____ From: United States Fencing Association
Your Name Printed Here

Fax Number: _____ Email Address: _____
Your Fax Number Here Your Email Address Here

Name of the Tournament you are entering: _____
(Example: NAC A)

Name of Fencer (if different than above): _____

This Fax/Email Receipt Confirmation shows that the USFA National Office has successfully received the Entry Form sent by you. This does not confirm that you are eligible to compete in the tournament listed above or that your payment was successfully processed.

Faxes and Email Confirmations will be date stamped and faxed/emailed back within 3-5 Business Days. If you wish to have this Confirmation Form mailed to you, include a self-addressed stamped envelope with your Tournament Entry Form.

For USFA Office Use Only

USFA DATE STAMP

Complete Entry Form Received

USFA Message for Incomplete Entries:

You must re-submit your complete Entry Form _____

Your Entry Form is missing:



REQUEST FOR FIE LICENSE 2006-2007 SEASON

PLEASE PRINT ALL INFORMATION - COMPLETE ENTIRE FORM

Name: _____ Date: _____ Gender: Male Female

Address to mail License

Phone Numbers

Home: _____
Work/School: _____
Cell: _____

Email Addresses - Current

Home: _____ Other: _____
School: _____ Other: _____
Work: _____ Other: _____

Because email addresses change so often, please list all your working email addresses (mark with a * the one you check most often). We will update our records to reflect only the e-mail addresses you list here.

Emergency Contact:

Name: _____ Relationship: _____
Phone: _____ Email: _____

Birth Date: _____ ENCLOSE A COPY OF PICTURE PAGE OF PASSPORT*

(Do not fax a copy of picture page of passport; send it by mail to USFA)

Passport #: _____ Expiration Date: _____

Country Issuing _____
Passport: _____

Country Representing in _____
Competition**: USA

*Passport not required to compete in World Cups located in the United States/Canada

**The USFA can only fulfill Athlete license requests if athlete is eligible to represent the USA in competition and has paid USFA competitive membership dues through July 2007.

License Type (Circle One): Athlete Referee FIE Commission Member

ENCLOSE \$35 LICENSE FEE FOR 2006-2007 SEASON, Check Made Payable to USFA OR

Circle Card Type: AMEX Discover Visa MasterCard
Credit Card # _____ Exp. Date _____
Name on Credit Card _____
Signature _____

Questions: Corinne Greenman, 719-866-4511 x4, international@usfencing.org

RETURN COMPLETED FORM WITH PAYMENT TO:

U.S. FENCING, 1 OLYMPIC PLAZA, COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80909-5774, FAX: 719-632-5737

USFA Office Use Only:

Membership _____
License Ordered _____
Confirmation _____
License Mailed _____

Paid: _____

Accounting: \$35 to 410210



REQUEST FOR ENTRY IN WORLD CUP & DESIGNATED CADET "B" COMPETITION(S) 2006-2007 Season

The USFA Office must be notified in writing of withdrawal at least 21 days prior to the competition.

PLEASE READ ENTIRE FORM – THE POLICY HAS BEEN UPDATED. ALL DEADLINES WILL BE STRICTLY ENFORCED.

PLEASE PRINT ALL INFORMATION

Name: _____

Phone: _____

Email: _____

Passport #: _____ Exp Date: _____

Mail, do not send by fax, the picture page of your passport if not already on file with the USFA. SUBMIT APPLICATION FOR FIE LICENSE BEFORE OR WITH ENTRY FOR FIRST INTERNATIONAL COMPETITION.

A fee is paid AT each "A" competition in Euros - 20 Euros for Senior "A" and 10 Euros for Junior "A", approximately \$25 and \$12, respectively. Senior "A" individual Grand Prix require payment of 60 Euros, approximately \$72, and for Team "A" 400 Euros approximately \$500.

SEE REVERSE FOR MORE DETAILS. THERE IS AN ENTRY DEADLINE FOR EACH 'A' & CADET "B". A DIFFERENT ENTRY FORM IS REQUIRED FOR "A" COMPETITIONS IN THE U.S.

LIST THE COMPETITIONS FOR WHICH YOU WISH TO BE CONSIDERED.

DATES OF COMPETITION	S = Senior J = Junior C = Cadet	WEAPON	CITY	COUNTRY
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				

ELIGIBILITY – A Fencer will be considered for entry in "A" competitions IF

	Men's Epee	Men's Foil	Men's Sabre	Women's Epee	Women's Foil	Women's Sabre
Senior Grand Prix	Top 16 S Top 8 J	Top 16 S Top 8 J	Top 16 S Top 8 J	Top 16 S Top 8 J	Top 24 S Top 12 J Remaining ranked Srs	Top 24 S Top 12 J Top 4 C
Senior World Cups	Top 24 S Top 12 J	Top 24 S Top 12 J	Top 24 S Top 12 J	Top 24 S Top 12 J	Top 24 S Top 12 J Remaining ranked Srs	Top 24 S Top 12 J Top 4 C
Junior World Cups	Top 24 J Top 12 C	Top 24 J Top 12 C	Top 24 J Top 12 C	Top 24 J Top 12 C	Top 24 J Top 12 C Remaining ranked Jrs	Top 24 J Top 16 C
Cadet Designated	Top 24 C	Top 24 C	Top 24 C	Top 24 C	**	All Cadets on Points

S – Senior Point Standings; J – Junior Point Standings; C – Cadet Point Standings

** Open (any fencer meeting the age requirement may apply). Must have fenced in an NAC cadet or Y14 event. If more than 12 fencers apply, those who are ranked 13 and lower must cover the expense of a referee, if one is required.

FIE rules require that athletes must be 13 years or older on January 1 of the season to compete in Junior or Senior "A" competitions and to participate in World Championships.

International Programs Website (IPW) – www.international.usfencing.org

All information regarding the international calendar, eligibility, and deadlines is posted to the IPW. Lists of current registrants, fencers, and results are also available. Please check this website to determine if your entry was received and if you made the team.

Eligibility

Eligibility is determined by the USFA point standings that are current as of the USFA deadline to request entry into an International Competition. Results that change the point standings between the deadline and the competition have no bearing on the selection.

Cadet competitions: Rolling point standings will be used for Cadets up until the Dec DIV I NAC, after that, the Team point standings will be used.

Junior competitions: Rolling point standings will be used for Juniors and Cadets up until the Dec DIV I NAC, after that the Team point standings will be used. Junior ranks take precedence. Eligible Cadets will be accepted for Junior “A” competitions if space is available after the junior point fencers who have applied.

Senior Competitions: Rolling point standings will be used for Seniors until after the April DIV I NAC, after that the Team point standings will be used. Senior ranks take precedence. Eligible Juniors will be accepted for Senior “A” competitions if space is available after the senior point fencers who have applied. Eligible Cadets will be accepted for Senior “A” competitions if space is available after the senior and Junior point fencers who have applied. For Grand Prix Senior “A” competitions, only 8 fencers per country are now allowed regardless of the quota established by the FIE.

Eligibility Exceptions: Fencers who are not eligible, can receive waivers and be allowed to fence in World Cups. All fencers who are not eligible and are granted a waiver, will be allowed to fence under the following conditions: there is space left in our allotment, and an additional referee is not required due to their acceptance.

ME – If fencer is not eligible, fencer may compete under the above conditions.

MF – If fencer is not eligible, fencer may compete under the above conditions.

MS – If fencer is not eligible, fencer may compete under the above conditions.

WE – If fencer is not eligible, fencer may compete under the above conditions.

WF – If fencer is not eligible, fencer must contact the National Coach (Nat Goodhart or Mike Pederson) prior to the deadline to request a waiver.

WS – If fencer is not eligible, fencer must contact the National Coach (Ed Korfanty) prior to the deadline to request a waiver.

Entry Procedures

Fencers must file the “Request to Enter” form (available on USFA website) with USFA International Programs Department by the entry deadline. Submission of this form does not guarantee fencers a spot in the competition. Deadlines are published in the Athlete Handbook and on the USFA Website, and are generally 35 days prior to the competition. An earlier deadline is imposed for those countries to which US citizens must apply for a visa to enter the country.

Athletes must have a Current FIE License, in addition to being a current competitive USFA member, in order to compete in “A” or Satellite competitions. There is an annual charge for the FIE License, payable to the USFA. The USFA office receives the FIE licenses which are then sent to each individual. The FIE License includes a one year subscription to the FIE quarterly magazine. FIE licenses can only be ordered through the USFA, the form is on the USFA website (www.usfencing.org) and the International Programs website (www.international.usfencing.org).

Late entries: An athlete who submits an entry form for an “A” competition after the deadline *MUST PAY* the USFA \$150 late fee *IMMEDIATELY*. Such fee must be paid from the athlete’s personal funds, not from the individual’s USFA training funds. Late entries will be considered based on eligibility and space available. No athlete can displace another athlete if the entry application arrives after the deadline, no matter his or her ranking. Entries received after the entry deadline may not be accepted, especially if that extra entry creates the need for an additional referee beyond what was planned. There is no guarantee that late entries will be accepted. Late entries will not be considered within 15 days prior to the competition.

Entry Limitations

For Junior and Senior “A” competitions, each country may enter no more than 12 fencers. For Grand Prix “A” competitions, each country may enter no more than 8 fencers, no matter what its quota is for a non-Grand Prix “A”. If a country hosts a Grand Prix it may enter an additional 12 fencers.

Finalizing the Team

One to two business days after the deadline, the list of fencers and alternates are finalized. The point standings that are current as of the deadline determine the list of fencers. Results that change the point standings between the deadline and the competition have no bearing on the selection. The list is then emailed out to all fencers who have sent in a request to enter including alternates, and to the pertinent national coaches. It is the fencer’s responsibility to keep the national office apprized of his or her most current email address(es).

Withdrawing from a International Competition

Fencers must withdraw in writing from a competition. The deadline for a withdrawal is 21 days prior to the first day of competition. Fencers withdrawing after the deadline or who do not show at the competition will be fined \$1500. Such fee must be paid from the athlete’s personal funds, not from the individual’s USFA training funds. Exceptions to this fine may be considered if the fencer is withdrawing due to an injury or illness that prevents the fencer from competing. Medical documentation from a doctor and a written request to waive the fine is required for consideration. Repetitive infractions may not be considered.

Alternates are notified via email when a withdrawal happens and must confirm their ability to go or their wish to withdraw within 4 days. Alternates not responding within 4 days will be withdrawn from the competition. Alternates will be notified only up to 15 days prior to the first day of competition. The list of fencers will not be altered after 10 days prior to the competition.

2006-2007 Sabre Squad Manager Fee Payment Form

Name: _____ email: _____

By request of the US National Coaches for Men's and Women's Saber, there will be a \$60.00 Squad Manager fee assessed to every Junior and Cadet individual entry to a Junior designated World Cup and designated International Cadet event for the 2006 - 2007 season.

This fee will fund a Squad Manager to these designated events. This will allow the USFA to have a point of contact with parents, athletes and personal coaches. The Squad Manager will be responsible for coordinating logistical details i.e.; transportation and hotel, and traveling with the team to the competition. The Squad Manager will be bound by the USFA non-athlete code of conduct and be required to submit a written report to the USFA Manager of High Performance and the National Coach of that weapon.

You may list several competitions for the season, and they will be charged as you are accepted to the teams, or you can send in one at a time. Your Manager fee must be paid by 7 days after the deadline to request entry for that world cup.

DATES OF COMPETITION	J = Junior C = Cadet	CITY/COUNTRY	USFA Office Use Only
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			

Payment Info: Total Amount Due: # World Cups _____ x \$60 = \$_____

Check Enclosed _____ Credit Card _____

CC Number: _____ Expiration: _____

Name on card: _____ Signature: _____

USFA Office Use Only:



Order form for USFA Travel Warm-up

Name: _____

Shipping Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

Date Warm-up needed: _____
(if overnight shipping is required, you will be charged for the shipping)

Cost of Travel Warm-up: \$75

Size (Indicate Quantity): _____ Small _____ Medium
_____ Large _____ XLarge
(sizes are men’s adult sizes, top and bottom sold as set)

Payment Method (circle): Check Enclosed Credit Card

Total: Quantity _____ x \$75 = \$ _____

CC Number: _____ Expiration: _____

Name on card: _____

Signature: _____

Fax form to 719-632-5737
Or mail to USFA, 1 Olympic Plaza, Colorado Springs, CO 80909

Questions: Corinne Greenman, 719-866-4511 option 3, X 3 or
international@usfencing.org

For Accounting Department use only: \$ _____ 410442
Paid:

United States Fencing Association Travel Expense Report

August 1, 2006 through July 31, 2007

Board Approved 10/25/2003; EC Amended 9/11/2005

Mail To: USFA
1 Olympic Plaza
Colorado Springs, CO 80909

Volunteer Information

Name:	
Address:	
City, ST Zip:	
Phone:	Email:
I certify this expense has not been submitted to any other organization for reimbursement. I have read and understand the policy on the reverse side.	
Signature:	Date:

Service Dates	Travel Information	Capacity
Start:	City:	FOC REF TC BC ARM
End:	Purpose:	Other:

500020	1. Air Travel	
500200	2. Ground Transportation and Parking (mileage as of 8/1/06 - .445) (car rental only with prior authorization from National Office attached)	
500240	3. Hotel	
500340	4. Meals (not reimbursed in addition to per diem)	
500420	5. Per Diem (see policy) Rate: x Days	
500220	6. Honorarium - Volunteer Officials Only (see policy) Number of Service Days: Referee Rating: Scale:	
	7. Other Expenses - (specify)	
Total Reimbursement Request		\$

**ORIGINAL RECEIPTS MUST BE ATTACHED - COPIES ARE NOT ACCEPTED
REPORT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITHIN 45 DAYS OF EXPENSE
READ POLICY ON REVERSE SIDE**

National Office Use Only			
Membership Expiration Year:	Rate:	Service Days:	W-9 Status & Date of Action:
Approved		Vendor Name:	
Program Director:	Date:	Invoice Date:	
Director of Finance:	Date:	Amount:	
Executive Director:	Date:	Reference:	
Entered:	Date:	1st Memo:	
		2nd Memo:	
		Account Number:	
		Class:	Sub: Sub:

USFA VOLUNTEER TRAVEL AND EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT POLICY

*****NONCOMPLIANCE WITH THIS POLICY JEOPARDIZES REIMBURSEMENT*****

Requests for per diem, honoraria and reimbursements must be submitted on approved forms no later than 45 days after the qualifying service, expenditure or travel, and no later than 15 days following the fiscal year end (July 31) of the year in which incurred. Original receipts (or a contemporaneous record of minimal expenses) must accompany all reimbursement requests. Credit card statements, copies and faxes are not acceptable as receipts.

Receipts in foreign currencies will be converted to U.S. dollars using published rates effective on the date of the expense unless a proof of conversion is submitted with the reimbursement request.

GENERAL CONCEPTS

Volunteer Officials - A "Volunteer Official" is a USFA member in good standing who has been formally invited to serve the organization in an official capacity other than as an officer or committee member. A "Walk-on Volunteer Official" is a USFA member in good standing who is asked at an event venue to serve the organization in an official capacity. When properly authorized, invited foreign officials who hold a current FIE license may also receive reimbursement as a Volunteer Official. Officers and committee members are not considered as Volunteer Officials for the purposes of this policy.

USFA will pay or reimburse a portion of the travel, ground costs and hotel expenses of Volunteer Officials who compete, using the following formula: days worked, divided by the sum of competition days plus workdays, times cost of travel or hotel. Example: \$300 airfare, fenced 2 days, worked 3 days: $\frac{3}{5} \times \$300 = \180 . Proportional deductions will be made or repayment required if USFA paid airfare, ground costs or hotel costs in excess of amounts due. For all purposes of this policy, days are treated as either service days or fencing days, but not both. Any day on which a Volunteer Official competes will be considered a fencing day for purposes of this policy.

Coaches and Cadre - Coaches and Cadre will be paid per diem for international travel at the rate of \$50 for each day of service plus \$25 for each travel day and honorarium for international travel at the rate of no more than \$150 for each day of service. This honorarium must be approved in advance by the National Coach(es) for the weapons(s) and will be taken from the relevant Weapon Squad budget(s). Other reasonable and prudent expenses will be reimbursed upon submission of proper documentation.

Walk On Volunteers - Air travel, ground transportation, parking, and hotel expense is not paid for Walk-on Volunteers. Walk-on Volunteer Officials will receive per diem and honorarium for service days only. Referees must check in each service day with the FOC. Bout Committee, Armorers and Trainers must check in each service day at the USFA Athlete Registration Table. Officials must report any discrepancies with the daily logs either to the FOC or to the USFA Representative at the tournament. **Officials will only be paid for service days logged in at the tournament.**

Line Item Instructions/Explanations

1. AIR TRAVEL

Air travel must be booked promptly after a Volunteer Official is invited to serve. Only coach or economy class fares, approved in advance by the USFA National Office, will be paid or reimbursed. Travelers must book their own reservations. Travel certificates may be used at USFA discretion. Unused tickets must be returned immediately to the USFA or the traveler will be responsible for the cost thereof.

2. GROUND TRANSPORTATION AND PARKING

Travel by personal vehicle will be reimbursed at the published IRS standard business mileage rate in effect on August 1 of the current fiscal year. Only one person per vehicle will be reimbursed. Mileage will be confirmed using an Internet source with a 50-mile tolerance. Mileage reimbursement will be limited to the lesser of the cost of one airfare to the destination city or \$400, and trips of fewer than 50 miles each way will not be reimbursed. No reimbursement will be given for mileage or transportation costs for travel between home and airport.

Volunteer Officials, officers and committee members must use free shuttle service between airport/hotel/venue when provided. If free shuttle service is not available, reasonably priced public transportation for travel between airport/hotel/venue will be reimbursed with valid receipts. Reimbursement will be made for reasonably priced (long term) airport parking for a period not to exceed service days plus travel days. **Car rental will not be reimbursed without prior written approval from the USFA National Office, a copy of which must accompany the requester's Expense Report.**

3. HOTEL

All rooms for Volunteer Officials, officers (except the President) and committee members are double occupancy. Roommate preferences will be honored when practical. Reimbursement for those who make their own arrangements will be paid at the lesser amount of ½ the room charge or ½ the USFA negotiated volunteer staff rate upon submission of a valid original hotel receipt. USFA will pay hotel costs only for days of actual service. Volunteer Officials who request hotel accommodations and do not honor the reservation will be billed for any applicable expense.

4. MEALS

USFA arranged breakfast and lunch will be provided at specified times and locations to Volunteer Officials on service days at domestic tournaments. If service continues later than 7 PM, USFA will arrange for carry-in food or make other arrangements. Late night service will not increase the amount of per diem paid. Meals provided for Volunteer Officials are not available to officers and committee members unless specifically so arranged and communicated by the National Office. **The USFA does not reimburse for alcoholic beverages.**

5. PER DIEM

Per diem will be paid to Volunteer Officials at the rate of \$20 for each day of service plus travel days. Late night service will not increase the amount of per diem paid, and no additional meal allowance will be provided. When international assignments require a full day early arrival double per diem will be paid for that day. A flat rate of \$500 is paid, to the exclusion of all other expenses within the time period, when travelers are on USFA business in a country between international tournaments.

Per diem is not paid to USFA officers and committee members (except while serving as a Volunteer Official). With valid receipts, meals paid for by officers and committee members will be reimbursed, up to \$40 per person per day. **The USFA does not reimburse for alcoholic beverages.**

6. HONORARIUM

Honorarium is paid for service days to referees according to their rating and to FOC representatives using the following scale: 1 & 2, A & B, and FOC representatives, \$100; 3, \$65; 4 & 5, \$45; 6 through 10, \$20. Honorarium is paid for service days to other Volunteer Officials (Tournament Committee, Bout Committee, Armorers and Trainers, etc.) at the rate of \$75 per day. Completion and return of an IRS Form W-9 (Request for Taxpayer ID) is a prerequisite to payment of an honorarium, and when required, an IRS Form 1099 will be mailed each January. USFA officers and other committee members on committee business do not receive an honorarium.

Honorarium is paid for service days only. Referees must check in each Service Day with the FOC. Bout Committee, Armorers and Trainers must check in each Service day at the USFA Athlete Registration Table. Officials must report any discrepancies with the daily logs either to the FOC or to the USFA Representative at the tournament. **Officials will only be paid for Service Days logged in at the tournament.**

7. OTHER EXPENSES

Ordinary and necessary expenses, such as USFA business phone calls or postage, will be reimbursed per the above policy. Excess baggage fees require prior written approval. Personal phone calls will not be reimbursed. Entertainment expenses incurred by USFA officers in USFA interests must be documented with the purpose of the entertainment, names of individuals attending, and the nature of business discussed. Entertainment expenses must be reasonable and necessary and commensurate with conservative business practices. **The USFA does not reimburse for alcoholic beverages.**

SPECIAL RULES FOR SUMMER NATIONALS

Air Travel: Summer Nationals Volunteer Officials must serve for a minimum of 5 days to receive full airfare payment or reimbursement. Volunteer Officials who serve fewer than 5 days will be partially reimbursed using the following formula: days worked, divided by 5 days, times the airfare amount. Example: \$300 airfare, worked 3 days: $(3/5 \times \$300) = \180 reimbursed. If USFA purchased the air fare for a Volunteer Official who served fewer than 5 days, the Volunteer Official will repay USFA for airfare using the following formula: 5 minus days worked, divided by 5 days, times the airfare amount. Example: \$300 airfare, worked 3 days: $[(5 - 3)/5] \times \$300 = \120 due to USFA. When possible, the amount due will be deducted from money otherwise due to the Volunteer Official.

Days Off: Volunteer Officials who agree to serve for the duration of the Summer Nationals will receive 2 days off. The specific days off will be at the discretion of the Head FOC, BC Chair, TC Rep, or Head Armorer, as appropriate, in consultation with the Volunteer Official. Per diem and hotel room will be paid for the days off; honorarium will not. Late arrival and/or early departure will not be considered as days off.

SOLE POLICY OF USFA: This is the sole official policy of the United States Fencing Association regarding travel, hotel and expense reimbursement and supercedes all previous policies and practices. Any deviation, change or variation must first be approved by the USFA Board of Directors or Executive Committee action.

*****NONCOMPLIANCE WITH THIS POLICY JEOPARDIZES REIMBURSEMENT*****

Travel and Expense Reimbursement Policy Board Approved October 25, 2003; Executive Committee Amended September 11, 2005

United States Fencing Association Athlete Expense Report

August 1, 2006 through July 31, 2007

Mail To: USFA
1 Olympic Plaza
Colorado Springs, CO 80909

Athlete Information

Name:	
Address:	
City, ST Zip:	
Phone:	Email:
I certify this expense has not been submitted to any other organization for reimbursement.	
Signature:	Date:

Funds To Be Used - Circle ONLY One

Performance Award
 Squad Grant
 Team Grant
 Training Grant

Competition Where Award Or Grant Was Earned:

Date:	City/Country:	Level/Weapon:	Competition:
Air Travel			
Ground Transportation and Parking (mileage as of 8/1/06 - .445)			
Hotel			
Meals (not reimbursed in addition to per diem)			
Per Diem (IRS published rate or \$50 maximum per day) Rate: x Days			
Equipment			
Other Expenses (specify)			
Total Reimbursement Request			\$

ORIGINAL RECEIPTS MUST BE ATTACHED - COPIES ARE NOT ACCEPTED

National Office Use Only

Membership Expiration Year:		W-9 Status & Date of Action:	
Approved		Invoice Date:	
Program Director:	Date:	Amount:	
Director of Finance:	Date:	Reference:	
Executive Director:	Date:	1st Memo:	
Entered:	Date:	2nd Memo	
		Account Number:	
		Class:	Sub: Sub:



The United States Fencing Association
1 Olympic Plaza, Colorado Springs, CO 80909
Fax: (719) 632-5737 Email: info@usfencing.org

USFA Tournament Fax/Email Receipt Confirmation

Please complete all information below to receive your Receipt Confirmation:

To: _____ From: United States Fencing Association
Your Name Printed Here

Fax Number: _____ Email Address: _____
Your Fax Number Here Your Email Address Here

Name of the Tournament you are entering: _____
(Example: NAC A)

Name of Fencer (if different than above): _____

This Fax/Email Receipt Confirmation shows that the USFA National Office has successfully received the Entry Form sent by you. This does not confirm that you are eligible to compete in the tournament listed above or that your payment was successfully processed.

Faxes and Email Confirmations will be date stamped and faxed/emailed back within 3-5 Business Days. If you wish to have this Confirmation Form mailed to you, include a self-addressed stamped envelope with your Tournament Entry Form.

For USFA Office Use Only

USFA DATE STAMP

Complete Entry Form Received

USFA Message for Incomplete Entries:

You must re-submit your complete Entry Form _____

Your Entry Form is missing:
